

ask about [unclear] 14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
Office of the Chancellor

March 31, 1971

67-M-27  
ST 2-57  
SAD-1  
1401-283

MR-57-5  
PH-1. cut over

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on April 23, 1971. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Medical School at Houston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- Division of Graduate Studies
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. William A. Castille 8616 La Fonte Avenue Houston, Texas 77024	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000.00
2. *Mr. H. H. Coffield P. O. Box 466 Rockdale, Texas 76567	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
3. *Mr. Marvin K. Collie 2201 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00

GIFTS (Continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Mr. John H. Duncan Suite 2020, Post Oak Tower Houston, Texas 77027	Chancellor's Council	\$2,000.00
5. Mr. Hayden W. Head 707 Wilson Tower 606 North Carancahua Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	Development Board Projects and Publications	1,200.00
6. *Mrs. Jack King 4002 Ocean Drive Corpus Christi, Texas 78411	Chancellor's Council	1,000.00
7. *Mr. J. E. Lockhart, Jr. Senior Vice President Southwest Airmotive Company P. O. Box 7086 Dallas, Texas 75209	General Development Purposes	2,500.00
8. Mr. E. G. Morrison 301 Austin National Bank Building Austin, Texas 78701	Development Board Projects and Publications (To be credited toward Membership in Chancellor's Council)	1,000.00 (Proceeds from sale of stock)

\*No letter of transmittal from donor.

*File copy*

MEDICAL AND DENTAL APPLICATIONS DEADLINES (Catalog Charge)

The University of Texas System medical schools wish to change their application filing deadline from December 31 to November 30 beginning with the 1972-73 application year (1973 Entering Class) and The University of Texas System dental schools wish to keep the current December 31 application filing deadline. Since this will necessitate changes in current medical school catalogs, Board ratification of this action is in order.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETOffice of the Chancellor

1. Transfer \$800 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Chancellor's Office Classified Salaries account to provide the additional funds needed for the appointment of a part-time secretary. (RBC# D-118)

Office of the Comptroller

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Frankie L. Jennings, System Auditor, from \$13,200 to \$14,000 effective March 1, 1970. Source of Funds: Comptroller's Office Salaries account. (RBC# D-119)

System Personnel Office

3. Transfer \$600 from the Maintenance and Operation account to the Classified Salaries account to provide funds for a merit salary increase for a Personnel Office employee. (RBC# D-128)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

4. Appoint John M. Slattery as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective February 1, 1971. (RBC# D-117)
5. Appoint Lester A. Braun as Architect and Construction Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 effective March 15, 1971. (RBC# D-131)
6. Resign Herbert S. Randolph, Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$9,500, effective February 15, 1971. (RBC# D-122)

System Personnel Office - Workmen's Compensation Insurance

7. Transfer \$786 from the W.C.I. Compensation Benefits for Injury account to the W.C.I. Classified Salaries account to provide funds needed for merit salary increases and reclassification of several classified employees. (RBC# D-126, D-129)

Chancellor's Council (Restricted Current Funds)

8. Transfer \$458.79 from the Chancellor's Council Unrestricted account to the account in U. T. Austin, Archaeological Excavations in Greece, Various Donors - for the use of Dr. James Wiseman. This is in accordance with the original donor's instructions. (RBC# D-132)

Consultant for Architectural Restoration of System Properties

9. Transfer \$258.37 from the Available University Fund Balance to the account, Consultant for Architectural Restoration of System Properties. This amount was lapsed in error from the Consultant account to the Available Fund Balance on August 31, 1971. (RBC# D-127)

Special Services - Security Division

10. Change the title of George E. Williamson from Police Training Officer to Associate Director of Police-Training and increase his annual salary rate from \$13,500 to \$14,000 effective February 1, 1971. (RBC# D-120)
11. Appoint Boyce C. Megason as Special Investigator at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective March 1, 1971. (RBC# D-123)

Lutcher Center

12. Transfer \$2,000 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds to Lutcher Center Special Operations to provide for special operations of the Lutcher Center, as authorized by the Board of Regents. (RBC# LC-34)

Texan Cultures Institute

13. Transfer \$1,000 from Houston Endowment, Inc. Grant to establish an Audio-Visual Materials Revolving Fund. This fund will be used to pay production costs of certain audio-visual materials (films, slide shows, audio tapes) for use in classrooms of schools over the State. Revenue received from these materials will be redeposited in this fund. (RBC# TC-125)

1964

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

14. Transfer \$10,000 from the U. T. Permian Basin Unallocated Operating Account to an account, Consultants - Engineering and Miscellaneous Services, to provide for consultants' fees for engineering and miscellaneous services in connection with the development of campus planning. (RBC# PB-7)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Appropriation for East Campus Library Complex for Additional Site Work, Casework, and Other Modifications at U. T. Austin

As the construction nears completion and partial occupancy has been taken of the East Campus Library Complex at The University of Texas at Austin, the need has become apparent for additional site work, casework within the buildings, and certain other building modifications. Measures necessary to take care of these needs have been recommended by the Project Architects and approved by President ad interim Jordan and System Administration. To cover the cost thereof including Architect's Fees and miscellaneous expenses, it is recommended by President ad interim Jordan and System Administration that an appropriation of \$595,000.00 be made to this project from Interest on Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds.

2. Appropriation for Claudia Taylor Johnson Park Complex

Additional building modifications, including fire detection and alarm systems and finishing certain spaces, and additional furniture and fixtures for Claudia Taylor Johnson Hall and O'Henry Hall that were not included in the original appropriation for this project are needed. Since the contractor is approaching completion in early summer, change orders need to be initiated before he has completed his final work. To cover the costs which also include architects fees and miscellaneous expenses, it is requested by System Administration that an appropriation of \$303,000.00 be made to this project from Interest on Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds.

3. Lapse of Funds in Education Building Accounts at U. T. El Paso

In the General Contract for the Education Building at The University of Texas at El Paso, there was an allowance of \$30,000.00 for Metal Plaques and a Mural. \$2,500.00 of this allowance was used for the Metal Plaques, but the balance of \$27,500.00 to cover the cost of the mural was not used, since there was a delay in selecting an artist and determining the type of mural to be used. In order to close out the general contract on this project, a change order was issued deducting this \$27,500.00 from the contract price and it is now desired to place this amount in an account to be used later for the Mural. Also, in order to use the balances remaining in several contract accounts for whatever purposes are still needed to complete this project, it is recommended that the following transfers be made:

From:

Account No. [REDACTED] - U.T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - Contract - C. H. Leavell and Company	\$28,030.30
Account No. [REDACTED] - U.T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - General Office and Lounge Furniture - Abel Contract Furniture and Equipment, Inc.	183.37
Account No. [REDACTED] - U.T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - Library Technical Equipment - Rockford Furniture Assoc.	654.07
Account No. [REDACTED] - U.T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - Classroom Furniture - Heywood-Wakefield Company	355.30

To:

Account No. [REDACTED] - U.T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - Allotment Account	1,723.04
New Account to be entitled U.T. El Paso - Education and Engineering Building - Mural Account	27,500.00

Sincerely,

*[Signature]*  
 for Charles W. Ledakstre, M.D.  
 Chancellor

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## INDEX

April 23, 1971 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget . . . . .	M-23
Contracts	
Academic and Business . . . . .	M-7
Research . . . . .	M-1
Faculty Legislation . . . . .	M-9
Gifts . . . . .	M-12
Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. Memorial Scholarship . . . . .	M-10
Michaux Scholarship in Geology. . . . .	M-10
Student Financial Aid Program . . . . .	M-9
Outside Employment . . . . .	M-10
Travel for Faculty and Staff . . . . .	M-11
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	M-11

Office of the President

March 19, 1971

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre :

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston on April 23-24, 1971.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification A/N #7, Administrative Notice to Contract AF 33(615)-1971, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, removes \$13,483.53 considered to be excess funds under the physically completed contract. The research was conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Modification AFOSR-67-1257 C to Grant AF-AFOSR-1257-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, transfers title to all permanent equipment at a cost of less than \$1,000 to the grantee at the time of acquisition. The grant is under the direction of Dr. Frederik W. DeWette, Professor of Physics.
3. Modification AFOSR-69-1744 B to Grant AFOSR 69-1744, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, increases grant funds by \$26,429 and extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1972. The research entitled, "Orbital Mechanics with Applications to Air Force Space and Ballistic Systems," continues under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
4. Modification AFOSR-71-1998 A to Grant AFOSR-71-1998, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, transfers certain items of government property from Contract AF-33(615)-1740 and Grant AFOSR-1234-67 to Grant AFOSR-71-1998. The research entitled, "Aeroelastic Stability and Forced Response of Thin Shell Structures," is under the direction of Dr. R. O. Stearman, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

5. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F 30602-70-C-0118, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Rome Air Development Center, Air Force Systems Command, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$126,941 to a new total of \$336,941, of which \$266,941 is currently funded through July 31, 1972. The program entitled, "Development of German-English Machine Translation System," continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
6. Modification P00002 to Contract F33657-70-C-0491, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, updates to December 4, 1970, the Form 254 dated October 13, 1969. Work under the contract was performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Contract F33615-71-C-1203, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$265,000 for support of research entitled, "Exploratory Development of Wide Bandwidth Propagation at 15 and 35 GHz." The contract is effective for the period February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1974, and the \$85,000 currently funded is for the period through July 31, 1971. The research will be performed in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Contract F 33615-71-C-1350, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides \$309,587 for support of research entitled, "Advanced Avionics Analysis and Evaluation Program." The contract is effective for the period March 1, 1971 through March 30, 1972, and of the total estimated cost there is currently funded \$200,000 for a period through November 30, 1971. The program will be conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Contract DAHC-60-71-C-0053, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Safeguard System Evaluation Agency, Huntsville, Alabama, provides \$59,248 for support of research entitled, "Development of an Automated Software Evaluation System." The contract is effective for the period February 26, 1971, through February 25, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. C. V. Ramamoorthy, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Electrical Engineering.
10. Modification No. 1 to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0011, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds \$30,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through February 29, 1972. The research entitled, "The Continuation of the Study of the Detection of Magnetic Anomalies by Means of the Perturbation in the Natural Geomagnetic Field," continues under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0003, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$100,000 for support of research entitled, "Doppler Sonar." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1970 through November 30, 1971, and the work will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

12. Contract N00014-70-A-0166-0004, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$34,834 for support of research entitled, "Nonlinear Air Acoustics." The contract is effective for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification P00010, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00017-66-C-0378, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the per diem travel rate from \$18 to \$25 per day, and changes the rate accordingly on a quarter-day basis. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00017-67-C-5515, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., incorporates into the contract the negotiated final overhead rate of 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The contract provided for the relocation and installation of equipment and facilities used by Applied Research Laboratories, Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Facilities Contract N00017-68-C-5507, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C., transfers title to research equipment comprising the Wind Tunnel Facility from the Government to The University of Texas at Austin, effective January 22, 1971.
16. Modification P00001 to Contract N00024-71-C-1016, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$49,500 to complete the funding of \$99,500 total estimated cost of the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Contract N00024-71-C-1185, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$805,000 for support of research entitled, "Computer Aided Classification and Environmental Support of Classification Tests." The contract is effective January 28, 1971 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N62306-70-C-0361, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D. C., changes the destination or place of delivery section of the contract without otherwise altering it. The program to develop interface specifications for the bottom topography survey system continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Assignment of Patent Rights, by which the University transfers to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "General Purpose Comparator (Navy Case No. 51,498; Agency Docket No. D-4669). The invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract N60921-7233, directed by Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Applied Research Laboratories, The University of Texas at Austin.
20. AEC Loan AT(38-1)-657, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Savannah River Operations Office, Aiken, South Carolina, provides one Source 252<sub>Cf</sub> for loan to The University of Texas at Austin. The loan material and training program in the Nuclear Reactor Laboratory will be under the direction of Dr. E. Linn Draper, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.



21. Modification No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-4023, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, increases the contract funds by \$30,000 and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1971. The research entitled, "Studies of Drosophila Dispersal and Migration by Neutron Activation and Genetic Techniques," continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
22. Supplement No. 3 to Grant NGL 44-012-045, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds \$24,000 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through May 31, 1973. The research entitled, "A Study of Ignimbrites in the Cordilleran Region as a Basis for Interpretation of Lunar Plains," will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen E. Clabaugh, Professor of Geology.
23. Grant No. 17090 EPW, by which the Environmental Protection Agency, Water Quality Office, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,456 for support of a project entitled, "Center of Competence for Document Processing in the Area of Wastewater Treatment." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1971, through January 31, 1972, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. R. E. Speece, Professor of Civil Engineering.
24. Grant No. 15040 FYW, by which the Environmental Protection Agency, Water Quality Office, Washington, D. C., provides \$46,080 for support of research entitled, "Hypolimnion Aeration with Commercial Oxygen." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. R. E. Speece, Professor of Civil Engineering.
25. Grant AP00479-06, by which the Environmental Protection Agency, Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, provides \$18,273 for support of research entitled, "Dynamical Theories of Knudsen Aerosols." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972, and the research is under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
26. Grant OER-356-G-71-3 (99-7-13203), by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, Economic Development Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$14,240 for support of research entitled, "The Role of Growth Centers in Regional Development Policy." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1971 through May 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
27. Contract H-1470, by which the Department of Housing and Urban Development, Contracts and Agreements Division, Washington, D. C., provides \$165,951 for support of a program entitled, "A Study of Factors Influencing Masonry Productivity and Restraints on Labor and Industry." The contract is effective for the period February 19, 1971, through November 18, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Franklin Johnson, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering.
28. Award Letter dated February 5, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides 10 continuing fellowships and 8 new 2-year fellowships in Junior College Administration for 1971-72. The program will be under the direction of Dr. John E. Roueche, Professor of Educational Administration.
29. Grant No. 84 (NIH-84-8908), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$49,201 for support of a training program entitled, "Institute for the Preparation of Instructional Development Specialists in Junior Colleges of the Southwest." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1971 through June 1, 1972, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Ernest F. Tiemann, Professor of Educational Psychology.

30. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC-6-10-108, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1972, and adds funds of \$603,750 for the period through November 30, 1971. The Research and Development Center for Teacher Education continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
31. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OE-5-85-063, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through October 15, 1971. The cross-national study of work-motivation and problem-solving behavior in school children continues under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Peck, Professor of Educational Psychology.
32. Contract OEC-6-71-0477(509), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$4,300 for research entitled, "Teachers: Do they Communicate Differential Performance Expectations to Students?" The contract is effective for the period June 1, 1971, through August 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Jere Brophy, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
33. Grant OEG-0-71-0273 (715), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$101,604 for support of a program entitled, "Development of a Technical Assistance Program for Teacher Corps Operations." The grant is effective for the period November 16, 1970 through December 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Frederick Williams, Professor of Speech.
34. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract OEC-7-70-0187-(211), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Dallas, Texas, extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1971. The research entitled, "Establishment of a Consultant Center for Educational Leaders in Texas Concerned with Problems of School Desegregation," continues under the direction of Dr. W. E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
35. Grant AI08516-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$29,862 for support of research entitled, "Chemical Basis of Sindbis Virus Variation." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Professor of Microbiology.
36. Grant HE12528-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$12,803 for support of research entitled, "NMR Relaxation of Liquid Crystal Systems." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles G. Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
37. Grant MH19316-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chevy Chase, Maryland, provides \$5,795 for support of research entitled, "Teacher Attitude and Teacher Behavior." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas L. Good, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology.
38. Grant MH19621-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chevy Chase, Maryland, provides \$5,480 for support of research entitled, "Massed Vs. Distributed Practice in Free Recall." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Coleman T. Merryman, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

39. Supplement to Grant 5 T01 MH10504-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Chevy Chase, Maryland, increases grant funds by \$3,258 by authorizing transfer of unexpended funds from prior grant period. The training program entitled, "Psychology Community Mental Health," continues under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of Psychology and Education.
40. Amendment No. 1, Revision to Grant No. 44-P-30063/6-08 (formerly No. 446-T-71), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., reduces grant funds by \$8.72 to a new total of \$36,842.28. The training program continues under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.
41. Amendment No. 2, Revised Supplement to Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-06 (formerly No. 515-T-71), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,175 additional funds and increases total grant funds to \$119,164. The training program in rehabilitation counseling continues under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Associate Professor of Special Education.
42. Amendment No. 1 to Grant No. 16-P-56814/6-06 (formerly RT-12-70-C5), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., appoints a new project director effective September 1, 1970. The Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation continues under the direction of Dr. Anne-Marie Henschel, Assistant Professor of Social Work.
43. Amendment No. 2 to Grant No. 16-P-56814/6-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1971, without additional funds. The project entitled, "Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation," continues under the direction of Dr. Anne-Marie Henschel, Assistant Professor of Social Work.
44. Grant GA-28048, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,500 for purchase of a Precision Ratio Gas-Source Mass Spectrometer. The grant is effective for the period February 19, 1971 through February 18, 1972 and will be under the direction of Dr. Lynton S. Land, Assistant Professor of Geology.
45. Grant GJ-28095, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$48,400 for support of research entitled, "Collaborative Development of a Market-Oriented Computer-Based Learning System." The grant is effective for the period February 15, 1971 through February 14, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
46. Grant GP-25220, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,000 for support of research entitled, "Spectrographic Observations of Seyfert-Type Galaxies, Quasistellar Objects and Related Objects." The grant is effective for the period February 15, 1971 through February 14, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Hazlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).

47. Grant GZ-1906, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$38,005 for support of a program entitled, "Summer Field Training and Instruction in Cultural Anthropology, Archeology, and Physical Anthropology." The grant is effective for the period February 11, 1971 through November 30, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Robert M. Malina, Assistant Professor of Anthropology.
48. Grant GZ-2148, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$277,769 for support of 50 Continuation Graduate Traineeships and 12 Summer Traineeships. Of these, 22 are second-year continuations of new traineeships granted in 1970; 12 are third-year continuations of new traineeships granted in 1969; and 16 are fourth-year continuations of traineeships granted in 1968. The grant is effective for the period March 2, 1971 through September 30, 1972, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Associate Dean of Graduate School.
49. Amendment No. 2 to Contract NSF-C560, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1972, without adding funds. The geodetic and upper atmospheric studies in the Antarctica using artificial earth satellites continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Amendment No. 17 to APL/JHU Contract No. 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases contract funds by \$61,531 to a new total of \$238,901 and extends the period for performance of Task E through December 31, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Extension to Agreement between Solution Mining Research Institute, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, and The University of Texas at Austin, by which Solution Mining Research Institute, Inc., provides \$30,100 for support of research entitled, "Dissolution Mechanism." The agreement is effective for the period March 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-397 with the State Board of Control, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin whereby the University agrees to furnish the State Board of Control courses of instruction and instructional aids for approved employees of the State Board of Control. Period covered by the contract is September 1, 1971 -

August 31, 1971, and the total amount of the contract is increased to \$270.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-537 with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required for a registered employee of the Texas Highway Department while attending the University for those courses registered. The period of the contract is February 1, 1971 - August 31, 1971, and the total cost is not to exceed \$93.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-541 with the Texas Highway Department, whereby the Texas Highway Department agrees to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, labor, and supervision and any other items essential in constructing certain drives and parking areas for the University at the Balcones Research Center. The period of the contract is February 5, 1971 - August 31, 1971, and the total cost is not to exceed \$15,300.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-546 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a "Report Writing Institute" for 35 selected employees of TEC, during the month of June, 1971. The total cost is not to exceed \$1,100.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-547 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an "Executive Development Program" for 25 selected employees of TEC during the month of May, 1971. The total cost is not to exceed \$4,000.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-551 with the Texas State Historical Survey Committee, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct an archeological investigation at the Shy Pond Site in Brazoria County, Texas. The period of the contract is February 20, 1971 - March 20, 1971, the total cost not to exceed \$500.
7. Cooperative Highway Research Program Agreement with the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the following proposal is to be performed by UT Austin's Center for Highway Research at an estimated cost for the fiscal year 1970-71:
 

Strength and Serviceability of Inverted T-Beam Bent Caps Subject to Combined Flexure, Shear, and Torsion	\$20,000
--	----------
8. Service Agreements with Southern Union Gas Company for Gas Service, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby Southern Union Gas Company agrees to furnish service to the Art Building Museum 2301 San Jacinto Blvd., and the University Printing Division 2200 Sabine St. The period of the contract is February 15, 1971 - August 31, 1971.

1974

9. Contract between The University of Texas at Austin and the Leslie Press, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, providing for royalties on the copyright owned by the University on Eight Modules on Team Teaching, by Dr. L. Jean York.

F

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the University Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval:

1. The University Council at its meeting on February 15, 1971, approved the revised changes in the wording of catalogue requirements for the B. S. degree in Speech and the B. S. degree in Radio-Television-Film, School of Communication (D&P 4716). This legislation had been approved by the circularization procedure, but Dean Danielson submitted some editorial changes at the February 15 meeting. The purpose of the legislation is not to permit more than twelve semester hours of Speech or Radio-Television-Film accepted by transfer to count toward the degree in the respective areas. Students who have had more than twelve hours in another institution may obtain credit at UT Austin by passing advanced standing examinations. The departments feel strongly that any student should have at least eighteen hours at UT Austin either in courses taken here or by advanced standing.

F

2. The University Council on February 4, 1971, approved by the circularization procedure, a change in the catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Geology" in regard to English requirements (D&P 4715). Instead of three specified required courses, plus three additional semester hours of English, this legislation indicates only two required courses with six additional semester hours. The purpose is to provide a wider range of English courses to choose from because of the broader scope of employment opportunities for geology majors. This does not change the total number of hours for this requirement.

D & F

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS: The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has submitted a revised notification form on recommendations for funding for Fiscal Year 1972 student financial aid programs at The University of Texas at Austin. Recommended levels are as follows:

	<u>Level of Lending</u>	<u>Feb. Capital Contribution</u>
National Defense Student Loan	\$780,000	\$454,500
Educational Opportunity Grants	189,000	195,624
College Work-Study (Federal Funds)	331,556	251,569 <sup>0</sup>
	(7/1/71-12/31/71)	(1/1/72-6/30/72)

JOSEPH MARTIN HERNANDEZ, JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP:

Mrs. Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. established the Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. Memorial Scholarship to be used for a student in the College of Business Administration. Lt. Hernandez was a 1968 graduate of the College of Business Administration.

MICHAUX SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOLOGY: The Michaux Corporation established a scholarship in the Geology Foundation with a contribution of \$5,266.14.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Francis B. May, Professor of Business Statistics, to act as consultant to the Texas Research League, on a housing research project.
2. Dr. John J. Bertin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to plan and supervise aerodynamic tests to be used in study of jet-blast deflection fences for Dallas-Ft. Worth Airport.
3. Mr. J. W. Westkamper, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant to Kirk & Voich, Engineer-Architect, on tests of engine-exhaust deflector fences for Dallas-Ft. Worth Regional Airport.
4. Dr. Fred B. Vogt, Professor of Electrical Engineering to act as chairman of Task Force on Emergency Medical Communications (development of a program of Interdisciplinary Research relevant to the Problems of Society in Emergency Medical Services) for the National Academy of Sciences, Division of Medical Sciences.
- ~~5. Mr. Keith E. Morrison, William Stamps Farish Professor of Law, to serve as a practicing attorney to review the wills for husband and wife and prepare memorandum in regard to estate tax; and to draft any wills and annuity options for husband and wife and an analysis of estate tax consequences.~~
- ~~6. Mr. Allen E. Smith, Professor of Law, to act as legal counsel to various private parties whose interests are not in conflict with those of the University of Texas at Austin or The University of Texas System.~~
7. Mrs. Kathleen H. Gee, Senior Secretary, Humanities Research Center, to act as production designer for the Austin Civic Ballet Company.
8. Mrs. Sheila M. Ohlendorf, Humanities Research Associate I, to translate from Spanish to English *La explosión demográfica*, by Benjamín Viel, for Population Reference Bureau, Inc.

Deferred  
See Page 8.

F &amp; D

JOSEPH MARTIN HERNANDEZ, JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP:

Mrs. Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. established the Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr. Memorial Scholarship to be used for a student in the College of Business Administration. Lt. Hernandez was a 1968 graduate of the College of Business Administration.

F &amp; D

MICHAUX SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOLOGY: The Michaux Corporation established a scholarship in the Geology Foundation with a contribution of \$5,266.14.

F

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Francis B. May, Professor of Business Statistics, to act as consultant to the Texas Research League, on a housing research project.
2. Dr. John J. Bertin, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to plan and supervise aerodynamic tests to be used in study of jet-blast deflection fences for Dallas-Ft. Worth Airport.
3. Mr. J. W. Westkamper, Associate Professor, Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, to act as consultant to Kirk & Voich, Engineer-Architect, on tests of engine-exhaust deflector fences for Dallas-Ft. Worth Regional Airport.
4. Dr. Fred B. Vogt, Professor of Electrical Engineering to act as chairman of Task Force on Emergency Medical Communications (development of a program of Interdisciplinary Research relevant to the Problems of Society in Emergency Medical Services) for the National Academy of Sciences, Division of Medical Sciences.
5. Mr. Keith E. Morrison, William Stamps Farish Professor of Law, to serve as a practicing attorney to review the wills for husband and wife and prepare memorandum in regard to estate tax; and to draft any wills and annuity options for husband and wife and an analysis of estate tax consequences.
6. Mr. Allen E. Smith, Professor of Law, to act as legal counsel to various private parties whose interests are not in conflict with those of the University of Texas at Austin or The University of Texas System.
7. Mrs. Kathleen H. Gee, Senior Secretary, Humanities Research Center, to act as production designer for the Austin Civic Ballet Company.
8. Mrs. Sheila M. Ohlendorf, Humanities Research Associate I, to translate from Spanish to English *La explosión demográfica*, by Benjamín Viel, for Population Reference Bureau, Inc.



7

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1971-72 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>Comparative Studies</u>			
The Visual Arts as Human Experience	Donald L. Weismann	\$10.95	None*

\* Authors royalties of approximately \$1.09 per copy to be donated to an appropriate fund at The University of Texas

7

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1970-71 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mr. John Frederick Schunk, Assistant Professor of Speech, to accompany debate teams and serve as judge in contests, February 18-20, 1971, to Stillwater, Oklahoma and February 25-27, 1971, to Durant Oklahoma, expenses in the approximate amount of \$95 for each trip; and March 17-20, 1971, to Houston, Texas, expenses in the approximate amount of \$60. All expenses to be paid from the Texas Forensic Union Fund.
2. Mr. Joseph Michel, Professor of Foreign Language Education, to attend Board of Directors meeting for the Southern Conference on Language Teaching in Atlanta, Georgia February 25-28, 1971; and to New Orleans, Louisiana to attend the Fifth Annual Convention of Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages where he will speak on Motivating Language Learners, March 5-7, 1971. Expenses in the approximate amounts of \$181 and \$129 to be paid from Foreign Language Education Funds.
3. Mr. John J. McKetta, E. P. Schoch Professor of Engineering, to represent the U. S. National Energy Policy Committee and act as panel member at the European Energy Conference in Stuttgart, to visit the Atomic Energy installations in England, to attend the 8th World Petroleum Congress in Moscow and to attend the 4th World Energy Conference in Bucharest, Romania, May 16, 1971 to July 7, 1971, expenses in the approximate amount of \$2,125 to be paid by Research in Engineering Gulf Oil Corporation fund.
4. Mrs. Marilyn Prentice, Social Work Unit Supervisor, to attend and participate in the 48th Annual American Orthopsychiatric Meeting in Washington, D. C. March 21-24, 1971, expenses in the approximate amount of \$267 to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

## GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

D + F

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza First Avenue at 48th Street New York, New York 10017	International Office Contribution in support of foreign student scholarships	\$1,219.00
2 *African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza First Avenue at 48th Street New York, New York 10017	International Office Contribution in support of foreign student scholarships	1,212.00
3 C. W. Allen, Jr. Cravens, Dargan & Company P. O. Box 1660 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Admin- istration Unrestricted contribution for the benefit of the Business Administration Foundation	1,000.00
4 *American Association of Oil- well Drilling Contractors Suite 505, Ervay Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension Continuation of regular support of the Technical Training Program	1,000.00
5 *American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education 777 Fourteenth Street, N.W., Room 330 Washington, D.C. 20005	Graduate School Graduate fellowship awards for students in the College of Pharmacy	1,450.00
6 *American Psychological Association 1200 17th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	Department of Psychology Contribution to assist with the expenses of editing the Journal of Contemporary Psychology	7,265.00
7 *Association of Allergists for Mycological Investi- gations, Inc. 1301 West 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Department of Microbiology Continuation of regular support for research in allergies	4,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 Austin Clearing House Association T. M. Mays, Secretary Texas State Bank P. O. Box 1328 Austin, Texas 78767	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution to the Office of the President	\$1,000.00
9 Austin Clearing House Association T. M. Mays, Secretary Texas State Bank P. O. Box 1328 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Business Administration Contribution for the benefit of the College, with one-half to be used for the Dean's special committee for community affairs	2,000.00
10 The R. C. Baker Foundation A. Grace, Assistant Secretary P. O. Box 2274, Terminal Annex Los Angeles, California	College of Engineering Contribution to provide two scholarships and two fellowships in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, and two scholarships and two fellowships in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	13,200.00
11 *Barshop Motel Enterprises, Inc. 1710 North Main Avenue San Antonio, Texas 78212	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
12 *Dwight D. Book Estate c/o San Antonio Loan and Trust Company P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	U. T. Austin Regular distribution of income from the Book Estate for the student scholarship fund	9,000.00
13 T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. S. P. Woodson, Jr. Managing Director P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	U. T. Austin Contribution to establish the Brown Memorial Trust Fund to provide scholarships and student aid	25,000.00
14 Champlin Petroleum Co. Roger S. Plummer, Jr. President P. O. Box 9365 Fort Worth, Texas 76107	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide two scholarships for the 1971 Spring Semester	1,000.00
15 Chevron Oil Company The California Company Division G. S. Daniel, Personnel Manager 1111 Tulane Avenue New Orleans, Louisiana	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to provide a graduate fellowship of \$2,000 and an unrestricted grant for the department of \$1,000	3,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16 Cities Service Foundation Cecil C. Cammack General Counsel P. O. Box 300 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution to the University	\$4,000.00
17 The Clark Foundation Col. Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide five scholarships for designated students	1,250.00
18 The Clark Foundation Col. Walter Kerbel Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide seven scholarships for designated students	2,625.00
19 Clay Products Association of the Southwest C. T. Grimm, Executive Director P. O. Box 1726 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Engineering Unrestricted grant to be used for the benefit of the Depart- ment of Architectural Engineering	1,000.00
20 Clay Products Association of the Southwest C. T. Grimm, Executive Director P. O. Box 1726 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Architectural Engineering to be used for the research program in bricklayer productivity	10,000.00
21 *Concho Valley Council of Governments J. F. Ridge, Executive Director 7 West Twohig Building San Angelo, Texas 76901	School of Architecture Continuation of support for the Graduate Program in Community and Regional Planning	1,500.00
22 *Concho Valley Council of Governments J. F. Ridge, Executive Director 7 West Twohig Building San Angelo, Texas 76901	School of Architecture Continuation of support for the Graduate Program in Community and Regional Planning	1,500.00
23 *John B. Connally 2131 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,600.00
24 *W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Unrestricted grant for the benefit of this library	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
25 W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama to establish the Deacon Crain Travel Fund for travel expenses for members of the faculty	\$10,000.00 E
26 W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	College of Fine Arts Contribution to the Department of Drama to establish the James H. Parke Memorial Scholarship Fund	3,500.00
27 Fundacion Creole S. G. Gallo U. S. Representative 15 West 51st Street New York, New York 10019	International Office Contribution in recognition of enrollment of four Creole Scholars at U. T. Austin	2,000.00
28 * Mr. and Mrs. R. K. DeFord 1600 Rabb Road Austin, Texas 78704	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to be used for the Geology Library	1,000.00
29 * Dowell Division of Dow Chemical Company R. E. Hurst 1579 East 21st Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the rock mechanics research program in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00
30 E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Inc. C. B. McCoy 1007 Market Street Wilmington, Delaware	U. T. Austin Contribution to be divided as follows:  College of Engineering: Department of Chemical Engineering, grant for use of the department, \$5,000 Young Faculty Grant, \$20,000  Department of Chemistry, grant for use of the department, \$15,000	40,000.00
31 * General Dynamics Robert H. Widmer Vice President P. O. Box 748 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates program	10,000.00
32 * Getty Oil Company Jack Mintz P. O. Box 36367 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the rock mechanics research program of the Department of Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
33 Earl H. Goodwin 2202 Indian Trail Austin, Texas 78703	U. T. Austin Additional contribution to the Alice B. Goodwin Scholarship fund	\$3,400.00 E
34 Charles Harritt, Jr. P. O. Drawer 559 Conroe, Texas 77301	College of Business Admin- istration Annual contribution to provide the Charles Harritt, Jr., Master's Fellowship in Business Administration	1,000.00
35 The William Randolph Hearst Foundation R. A. Hearst, Trustee 218 Hearst Building Third and Market Streets San Francisco, California 94103	School of Communication Contribution to provide a \$900 student award for Feature Writing Competition, a \$900 matching grant to the Department of Journ- alism, and two \$50 awards for monthly journalism entries	1,900.00 E
36 Hercules Incorporated R. G. Mraz, Secretary Aid-to-Education Committee Wilmington, Delaware	College of Engineering Unrestricted grant for the Department of Chemical Engineering	2,500.00
37 *Mrs. J. M. Hernandez, Jr. 2530 Harry Wurzbach, #25-K San Antonio, Texas 78209	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution to establish the Joseph Martin Hernandez, Jr., Memorial Scholarship fund	1,017.81 E
38 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Grant to the Art Library to support degree programs at the master and doctoral level in Art History and Art Education	50,000.00
39 Humble Oil & Refining Co. Dr. Charles F. Jones President and Director P. O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Grant to be divided as follows: College of Business Administration Department of Accounting  College of Engineering: Engineering Foundation Unrestricted Chemical Engineering Petroleum Engineering Dept. of Chemical Engineering Dept. of Civil Engineering Dept. of Electrical Engineering Dept. of Engineering Mechanics Dept. of Mechanical Engineering Dept. of Petroleum Engineering	35,000.00   \$1,500 3,000   6,000 2,000 2,000 1,500 1,000 1,000 2,000 1,000 1,500

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
39 Humble Oil & Refining Co. (continued)	School of Law International Legal Studies Dept. of Geological Sciences Dept. of Physics	\$2,500 2,000 7,000 1,000
40 International Business Machines Corporation R. D. Haar, Manager 1609 Shoal Creek Blvd. Austin, Texas 78701	U. T. Austin Contribution to match gifts previously made to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program by IBM employees	1,100.00
41 *Joske's of Texas C. L. Dunn P. O. Box 961 San Antonio, Texas 78206	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,600.00
42 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund B. K. Johnson 2000 N.B.C. Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Business Admin- istration Final payment on five-year pledge to support the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professorship	25,000.00
43 *Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund B. K. Johnson 2000 N.B.C. Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Business Admin- istration Final payment on traveling expenses for the Alice G. K. Kleberg Professor	2,500.00
44 Mrs. Clara Louise Langston 1101 Northeast 14th Street Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73117	Texas Memorial Museum Contribution to be used for the Vertebrate Paleontology Labora- tory research program	2,000.00
45 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarship funds for foreign students	15,117.00
46 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarship funds for foreign students	1,112.50
47 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarship funds for foreign students	1,220.00
48 *Latin American Scholarship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Scholarship funds for foreign students	1,421.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
49 Legislative Resources, Inc. M. Edwin Prud'homme President P. O. Box 1266 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution to provide support for the Community Business Advisory Service. First of 12 monthly payments on total grant of \$15,840.	\$1,320.00
50 * Professor Hugo Leipziger School of Architecture U. T. Austin	School of Architecture Unrestricted contribution	1,200.00
51 * Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Lockart, Jr. 4304 Shenandoah Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Business Admin- istration Gift of one Tennessee Valley Authority Power Bond to be added to the Lockart Scholarship Fund	2,000.00 E
52 * Marathon Oil Company Fred H. Poettmann Associate Research Director Denver Research Center Littleton, Colorado 80120	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for the rock mechanics research pro- gram in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00
53 * Harvey V. Marmon, Jr. 4819 East Beverly Mae Dr. San Antonio, Texas 78229	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
54 The Franklin J. Matchette Foundation William H. Matchette President 2 Birchwood Court Mineola, New York 11501	Department of Philosophy Contribution to be used for translations of major contempo- rary works in philosophy, to be published by The University of Texas Press	3,000.00
55 * The McDermott Foundation 3300 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	The University of Texas Press Contribution to the Dobie- Paisano Fellowship Fund	3,000.00
56 Ella C. McFadden Charitable Trust Clifford A. Taylor, Jr. 1214 First National Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	U. T. Austin Contribution to be used to provide student scholarships for 1971-72	13,500.00
57 * A. G. McNeese, Jr. 603 West Friar Tuck Houston, Texas 77024	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,600.00
58 Michaux Corporation F. W. Michaux, President 2657 Tenneco Building Houston, Texas 77002	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to establish the Michaux Scholarship Fund	5,266.14 E



DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
59 The Moody Foundation Edward L. Protz Grant Coordinator Galveston, Texas 77550	College of Business Admin- istration Final payment on \$15,000 grant to promote the Faculty Excellence Program	\$5,000.00
60 Mosher Foundation M. E. Eliot, President Mosher Steel Company P. O. Box 1579 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to be divided equally between the E. C. H. Bantel and Stanley P. Finch scholarships	1,000.00
61 National Program for Educational Leadership Raphael O. Nystrand Associate Director The Ohio State University 224 West 10th Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43201	College of Education Funds distributed to the Depart- ment of Educational Administration to cover costs of administering activities in the Program for Educa- tional Leadership	20,350.00
62 * Natural Gas Processors Association Carl Sutton, Secretary 808 Home Federal Building Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103	College of Engineering Continuation of support for research in the Department of Chemical Engineering	3,000.00
63 * Northern Natural Gas Co. L. N. Reed, Manager Reservoir Engineering and Research 2223 Dodge Street Omaha, Nebraska 68102	College of Engineering Contribution to be used for the rock mechanics program in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	9,000.00
64 * The R. W. and Jane E. Olson Foundation Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Olson 5322 Falls Road Dallas, Texas 75220	Department of Astronomy Contribution to provide funds for a student scholarship in Astronomy	1,300.00
65 * Pan American Petroleum Corporation Jim Lummus P. O. Box 591 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the research program in rock mechanics in the Department of Petroleum Engineering	15,000.00
66 Waymon G. Peavy 211 North Ervay Building Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Admin- istration Unrestricted contribution for the benefit of the College	1,000.00
67 Quintana Petroleum Corporation W. O. Neuhaus, Treasurer 500 Jefferson Building Houston, Texas 77001	International Office Contribution to provide a scholarship for a foreign student	1,154.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
68 The Edward Randall IV 1964 Trust Fund E. Rudge Allen, Trustee Mr. and Mrs. Edward Randall III 5135 Green Tree Road Houston, Texas 77027	College of Business Admin- istration Contribution to the J. L. Mosle Memorial Scholarship Fund. To be applied to Chancellor's Council membership for Mr. and Mrs. Edward Randall III.	\$1,000.00 E
69 The Sid W. Richardson Foundation Perry R. Bass Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	U. T. Austin Final payment on \$2,000,000 grant for the Sid W. Richardson Library on the history of science	600,000.00
70 *Supreme Lodge S.P.J.S.T. Nick A. Morris, President P. O. Box 100 Temple, Texas 76501	Dept. of Slavic Languages Contribution to continue the scholarship in Czech Studies	1,000.00
71 Signal Oil and Gas Company J. T. Rice, Manager Employee Relations 1010 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide two scholarships for designated students	1,000.00
72 Mrs. Bryant Smith (Sidney Burleson Smith) 10085 Pandora Drive La Mesa, California 92041	School of Law Additional contribution to the A. S. Burleson-Bryant Smith Scholarship-Loan Fund	20,000.00 E
73 Mrs. Bryant Smith (Sidney Burleson Smith) 10085 Pandora Drive La Mesa, California 92041	School of Law Final contribution to the A. S. Burleson-Bryant Smith Scholarship-Loan Fund	40,000.00 E
74 Southwestern Engineering Foundation John A. Pace, Secretary 2520 Republic National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide three scholarships for designated students	1,150.00
75 *L. V. Stuart P. O. Box 883 Mission, Texas 78572	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,000.00
76 Texaco Inc. J. H. Greene, Supervisor Research and Technical Department P. O. Box 509 Beacon, New York 12508	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide a graduate fellowship in the Department of Geological Sciences for 1970-71	1,608.50

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
77 Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation Robert J. Fitzpatrick Director of Public Relations P. O. Box 2521 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contribution to match a gift previously given by Herbert J. Frensley to the Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund	\$1,000.00 E
78 Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation Robert J. Fitzpatrick Director of Public Relations P. O. Box 2521 Houston, Texas 77001	School of Law Contribution to match the total gifts previously given to the School of Law by nine employees of this corporation	1,421.37
79 *Texas Eastman Company David C. Hull P. O. Box 2068 Longview, Texas 75601	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates program	10,000.00
80 The Texas Interscholastic League Foundation R. J. Kidd, Secretary P. O. Box 8028 Austin, Texas 78712	U. T. Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for numerous designated students	22,025.00
81 Union Oil Company of California Foundation Ray A. Burke, President P. O. Box 7600 Los Angeles, California	Dept. of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Geology Foundation for 1971	1,500.00
82 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to the program of Research in Technological Management	9,250.00
83 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458, University Station Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Contribution to the program of research in the Center for Cybernetic Studies	5,000.00
84 Halsted B. VanderPoel c/o Mudge, Rose, Guthrie & Alexander 20 Broad Street New York, New York 10005	U. T. Austin Contribution of 600 shares of Union Carbide Corporation common stock, to be used to establish the VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication	23,925.00 E**
85 Various Donors c/o W. A. Morris City National Bank Baton Rouge, Louisiana	College of Engineering Funds contributed by various donors for the James H. Means Engineering Memorial Scholarship Fund	1,332.80

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
86 *Welding Research Council 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Regular contribution to the Department of Mechanical Engineering to provide a student fellowship	\$1,250.00
The following nonmonetary gifts were also received:		
87 Mrs. Will Barnet 43 West 90th Street New York, New York 10024	College of Fine Arts Gift to the Art Museum of an oil painting by Buffie Johnson entitled "Light Years"	4,000.00**
88 *Lloyd W. Birdwell 1708 North Industrial Dallas, Texas 75207	U. T. Austin Gift of furniture for use in Littlefield Home. To be credited to membership in the Chancellor's Council.	3,000.00**
89 *Alfred A. Knopf 201 East 70th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift of two portraits of Blanche Knopf:  Watercolor portrait-caricature by Miguel Covarrubias, \$1,000  Studio photograph, framed, \$50	1,050.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

## Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$3,665

To: Office of the President - Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

To provide additional secretarial support to meet the demands of the administrative staff of this office.

(RBC# 2033)

Office of Accounting

## Interdepartmental Transfer

2. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Office of Accounting - Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide for the salary increase of Bobby G. Cook, Director of Accounting, as reported in the October 23, 1970 Docket, page M-53, item number 3.

(RBC# 2051)

Office of the Dean of Students

## Interdepartmental Transfer

3. Amount of Transfer - \$187

To: Office of the Dean of Students - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for partial support of the Orientation Program administered through the Office of the Dean of Students.

(RBC# 2010)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

4. Amount of Transfer - \$2,850

To: Office of the Dean of Students - Maintenance and Operation

From: Student Financial Aids - Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the Office of the Dean of Students for materials and supplies used in connection with the Job Development Program.

(RBC# 2138)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Counseling-Psychological Services Center

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed to defray expenses incurred incident to relocation of the Center's offices in the West Mall Office Building.  
(RBC# 2148)

Measurement and Evaluation Center

Transfer of Funds

6. Amount of Transfer - \$1,088

To: Measurement and Evaluation Center - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Increases in rental charges not anticipated at the time of budget preparation require this transfer.  
(RBC# 2149)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$5,644

To: International Office - Wages

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the International Office 85% of the tuition and fees paid by participants in the Castello Branco AID Brazil Program, the International Teacher Development Program, and the AID Vietnamese Program held during the Fall Semester. A 15% overhead charge has been retained. These funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to defray expenses incurred for this program by the International Office.  
(RBC# 2000)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Film Program

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$1,983

To: University Film Program

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To return to the University Film Program an amount equal to that collected from ticket sales to five pay shows, which funds were deposited to General Budget Income, but are needed now to defray expenses incurred in the presentation of these shows.  
(RBC# 2037)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

## Resignation

University Professor in Arts and Letters

9. William A. Arrowsmith	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	--	\$ ---
--------------------------	------------	------	----	--------

Date of Resignation (RBC# 2021)	12/11/70			
------------------------------------	----------	--	--	--

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

## Appointment

Assistant Professor

10. Richard Bauman

Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$11,000	Stipend \$ 3,666
----------------------------	------------	-----	------------------------------	---------------------

Source of Funds:

Transfer from Unallocated  
Classified Salaries  
(RBC# 2144, 2117)

## Interdepartmental Transfer

11. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

To: Anthropology - Assistants

From: Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants

Funds available in Biological Sciences were needed to employ graders for large sections of undergraduate Anthropology courses.  
(RBC# 2109)

Chemistry

## Transfer between Dissimilar

## Appropriations

12. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Travel

From: Maintenance and Operation

To reimburse the departmental Travel account for costs of transporting surplus U. S. Government materials purchased by various departments. When the Chemistry Department is reimbursed by the purchasing departments, credits are made to the departmental Maintenance and Operation account.  
(RBC# 2064)

Classics

## Appointment

Visiting Professor

13. John A. Moore

(RBC# 1974)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 20,000
-------------	-------------	----	---	-----------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
14. Nell B. Dale	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 8,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Previous appointment:	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1938, 2025, 1941)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
Assistant Instructor				
15. Daniel P. Friedman	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	8,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Previous appointment:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	<u>7,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2096, 1937, 1941)			<u>9</u>	<u>800</u>
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
16. Forest G. Hill				
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2147, 2116)				
Academic Rate      Stipend				
			\$20,500	\$ 3,000
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$3,855				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Funds were needed for student assistants to help with grading and other non-teaching functions in courses with large enrollments. (RBC# 2100, 2039)				
Transfer of Funds				
18. Amount of Transfer - \$3,473				
To: Economics - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To fund the change of status for Professor Niles M. Hansen from a 1/2 T. to a 3/4 T. appointment in the Economics Department for the Spring Semester as reported in the March 12, 1971 Docket, page M-32, item number 26. (RBC# 2003)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
19. James H. Sledd			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100	Rate	Stipend
			\$25,000	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated				
Classified Salaries				
(RBC# 2146, 2113)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor				
20. Michael E. Holstein				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	\$ 10,500
	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Rate Increase			9	500
(RBC# 2079)				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
21. June H. Brewer				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	---	--	---
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
(RBC# 2102)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
22. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Re-evaluation of personnel requirements following Spring registration indicated additional funding was needed to provide adequate grading and other non-teaching support.				
(RBC# 2040)				
Transfer of Funds				
23. Amount of Transfer - \$1,120				
To: English - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To reimburse the English Department for expenses incurred in connection with film rental, slides and supplies used for E.344L. This course required a laboratory fee from students registered which fees were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now in the English Department's Maintenance and Operation account.				
(RBC# 2015)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
24. Amount of Transfer - \$2,179				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
To provide grading assistance for large sections of Gov. 610. (RBC# 2165)				
<u>History</u>				
Change of Status				
25. Standish Meacham	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Change in Title Only:				
To: Professor, Chairman				
From: Professor, Acting Chairman (RBC# 2028)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
26. Katherine Y. Southworth	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1972)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
27. Abby M. C. Fowler				
To:				
	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
From:				
	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1973)				
<u>Instructor</u>				
27a. Ouida Kennedy Wright	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	9,200
Change in name only -- Mrs. Wright has married. (RBC# 1965)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Instructor				
28. Jane F. Ritter	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	8,000
(RBC# 2085)				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
29. Leopoldo Nachbin	2/1 - 2/28	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries (RBC# 1971, 2017)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
30. Jimmy C. Lewis				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 8,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 2043)				
Assistant Instructor				
31. James L. Gilchrist				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	8,000
From:	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	8,000
(RBC# 2089)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures</u>				
Resignation				
Visiting Professor				
32. Sumitra M. Katre				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 1985) 1/15/71				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
33. Amount of Transfer - \$370				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
Funds were used to provide a grader for Heb.341.				
(RBC# 2059)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
34. Amount of Transfer - \$800				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Large enrollment in Philosophy 301 necessitated the employment of Academic Assistants to assist in preparation of class materials.				
(RBC# 2108)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
35. Amount of Transfer - \$500				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to provide graders for lower division courses.				
(RBC# 2150)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
36. Amount of Transfer - \$300				
To: Sociology - Assistants				
From: English - Teaching Assistants				
Increased enrollment in five Sociology courses required the employment of additional graders. (RBC# 2081)				
<u>Sociology and Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
37. Luigi M. Satriani				
Sociology	1/16 - 5/31	37.5	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
Institute of Latin American Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 1994, 1970, 2016)	1/16 - 5/31	62.5	9	16,000
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
38. Elaine D. Graybill				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	11,500
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
(RBC# 2170)				
Assistant Instructor				
39. Judith K. Engler				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 2169)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
40. Virginia Higginbotham				
Term of Leave (RBC# 2088)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
	1/16 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)Zoology

## Appointment

Visiting Professor

41. James F. Crow	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 30,000
-------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:

Transfer from Unallocated

Faculty Salaries

(RBC# 1725, 2126)

## Transfer of Funds

42. Amount of Transfer - \$4,292

To: Zoology - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Additional Teaching Assistants were needed for the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 2052)

Center for Asian Studies

Transfer between Dissimilar

Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$96

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide a merit increase for a member of the clerical staff.

(RBC# 2134)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

44. Amount of Transfer - \$1,016

To: Ethnic Studies - Teaching Assistants

From: Ethnic Studies - Program Development Fund

Funds were needed to support the salary of an additional teaching assistant.

(RBC# 2057)

Transfer of Funds

45. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation for Arts and Sciences Departments

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were transferred for reallocation by the Dean to various departments of the College of Arts and Sciences.

(RBC# 2152)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESOffice of the Dean (Continued)

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

46. Amount of Transfer - \$3,480

To: Office of the Dean - Jester Center

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To fund the operating costs of the Student Advisor Program for the Summer Session.

(RBC# 2065)

Transfer of Funds

47. Amount of Transfer - \$9,000

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching Salaries

From: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures - Faculty Salaries

Lapse of salary budgeted for Visiting Professor Sumitra M. Katre who was unable to accept a Spring Semester appointment.

(RBC# 1990)

Transfer of Funds

48. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean - Special Equipment and Teaching Equipment accounts to the various departmental accounts as follows:

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| (1) Geological Sciences - Special Equipment                         | \$ 4,000 |
| For the disassembly, transport and assembly of a Microprobe.        |          |
| (RBC# 2071)   |          |
| (2) Psychology - Special Equipment                                  | 5,000    |
| For a portable sound-proof room.                                    |          |
| (RBC# 2073)   |          |
| (3) Language Laboratory - Teaching Equipment                        | 5,000    |
| To provide additional teaching equipment needed for the laboratory. |          |
| (RBC# 2072)   |          |

Transfer of Funds

49. Amount of Transfer - \$5,670

Transfers were made from the Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers account to the various departmental visiting lecturers accounts as follows:

- |              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| (1) Classics | \$1,500 |
| (RBC# 2090)  |         |
| (2) English  | 4,000   |
| (RBC# 2092)  |         |
| (3) Physics  | 170     |
| (RBC# 2141)  |         |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
50. J. Philip Mockford (RBC# 2046)	2/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 9,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
51. Jack W. Ledbetter				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	13,500
	2/1 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 1966)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar				
Appropriations				
52. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To provide funds for 5.25 classified positions authorized by the University Personnel Office due to the increased work-load of this office. (RBC# 2011)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar				
Appropriations				
53. Amount of Transfer - \$384				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants				
An additional student assistant was needed for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2091)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
54. Alonso M. Perales (RBC# 1984)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$5,728				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean of Education - Maintenance and Operation				
To provide additional funds needed for Curriculum and Instruction departmental operation during the remainder of the year.				
(RBC# 2162)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status				
56. David P. Butts				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	83	9	\$ 16,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	16,500
Research and Development				
Center for Teacher Education				
Project Director (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	16,500
From:	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	16,500
(RBC# 2027, 2044)				
Change of Status				
57. O. L. Davis, Jr.				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	83	9	17,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	83	9	17,000
Research and Development				
Center for Teacher Education				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	17,000
From:	9/1 - 1/31	17	9	17,000
(RBC# 2042, 2045)				



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
58. Lilla N. York				
Curriculum and Instruction				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 15,200
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,200
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	15,200
	1/16 - 5/31	17		
From:	9/1 - 1/31	33	9	15,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Associate Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	16	9	15,200
(RBC# 2095, 2094, 2093)				

Educational Psychology

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

59. Amount of Transfer - \$1,402

To: Teaching Assistants

From: Assistants

Funds were needed to staff an additional section of Ed. P. 332E and a laboratory section of Ed. P. 380P.2 -- required courses for some Education students.  
(RBC# 2006)

Special Education

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$1,625

To: Special Education - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Personnel changes in the regular faculty of this department require the use of two teaching assistants to staff Spring course offerings.  
(RBC# 2056)

Transfer of Funds

61. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Special Education - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To return to the Special Education Department funds lapsed in November but needed now for Spring Semester faculty appointments.  
(RBC# 2002)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
62. Delbert M. Ottmers, Jr. (RBC# 1978)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,000
Assistant Instructor				
63. Perry P. Dawson, Jr.	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries and Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1736, 1979)				
Transfer of Funds				
64. Amount of Transfer - \$6,750				
To: Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Funds needed for the Spring Semester appointment of Professor James R. Brock were lapsed in error. (RBC# 2012)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
65. Amount of Transfer - \$106				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
To reimburse the maintenance and operation account for funds used to employ a secretary from Manpower, Inc. during the illness of a member of the secretarial staff. (RBC# 2118)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
66. John E. Breen				
Civil Engineering				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	18,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	18,000
Center for Highway Research				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	18,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
(RBC# 1959, 1980)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
67. Dewitt C. Greer				
Civil Engineering				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	62.5	9	\$ 25,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	62.5	9	25,000
Center for Highway Research Research Engineer (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	25,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	25,000
(RBC# 1976, 1962)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering Division</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
68. Amount of Transfer - \$165				
To:	Architectural Engineering Division - Teaching Assistants			
From:	Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries			
	To provide a teaching assistant to work with Dr. Fowler in teaching Ar. E. 335L. (RBC# 2034)			
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
69. Amount of Transfer - \$25				
To:	Mechanical Engineering - Teaching Assistants			
From:	Engineering Graphics Division - Teaching Assistants			
	Reallocation of funds within this area to meet Spring Semester Teaching Assistants commitments. (RBC# 2001)			
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Office of the Dean of Engineering</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
70. James R. Newheiser				
Appointment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,750
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Civil Engineering Faculty Salaries				
Change of Status:				
Office of the Dean - Ford Foundation Funds				
Special Research Associate				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	21,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
(RBC# 2005, 1932, 1933)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)Petroleum Engineering

Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

71. Amount of Transfer - \$696

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

To reimburse the maintenance and operation account in the amount encumbered for renewal rental of IBM 026 Printing Card Punch for the period 9/1/70 through 8/31/71.  
(RBC# 2122)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

72. Amount of Transfer - \$9,020

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$3,292)  
Civil Engineering (Meteorology) - Teaching Assistants (\$5,728)

To provide stipends for a number of distinguished lecturers who will make presentations on Water Resources Systems Planning.  
(RBC# 2151, 2164)

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

Appointment

Instructor

73. Prescott H. Williams, Jr.  
(RBC# 1983)

1/16 - 5/31

25

Academic

Rate

Stipend

\$ 9,000 \$ 1,000

Transfer of Funds

74. Amount of Transfer - \$1,078

To: Assistants

From: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

Reallocation of departmental funds to provide undergraduate student assistants needed for the Spring Semester.  
(RBC# 2050)

Art Teaching Gallery

Transfer between Dissimilar

Appropriations

75. Amount of Transfer - \$1,813

To: Clerical Assistants

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide additional clerical assistance support needed for several exhibitions planned for the Spring Semester.  
(RBC# 2161)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)Drama

## Transfer of Funds

76. Amount of Transfer - \$7,668

To: Drama - Faculty Salaries

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$7,250)  
Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (\$418)

To fund the Spring Semester appointments of Drama faculty members including Lecturer Igor Youskevitch and Instructor Jagienka A. Zych as reported in the March 12, 1971 Docket, page M-51, item numbers 142 and 143.

(RBC# 2035, 2036, 2163)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

## Transfer of Funds

77. Amount of Transfer - \$6,400

To: Pharmacy - Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Additional funds were needed for assistants for the Spring Semester.  
(RBC# 2013)

## Transfer of Funds

78. Amount of Transfer - \$800

To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

To provide stipends for a number of visiting lecturers involved in the presentation of Pharmacy 374K.

(RBC# 2083)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

## Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations

79. Amount of Transfer - \$100

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Special Equipment

To cover installation costs of the Xerox machine funded through a Special Equipment allocation.

(RBC# 2099)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>OFFICE OF RADIATION SAFETY AND TOXIC MATERIALS</u>				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
80. Amount of Transfer - \$400				
To: Travel				
From: Equipment				
Funds are needed to support increased travel incident to disposal of toxic and hazardous chemicals and to radiation safety inspections.				
(RBC# 2080)				
<u>NAVAL SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
81. Luke H. Miller, Jr.	1/16 - 5/31	100	--	\$ ---
Salary paid by U. S. Navy				
(RBC# 1964)				
<u>SUMMER SESSION</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
82. Amount of Transfer - \$3,710				
To: Summer Session				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To return to the Summer Session Budget a portion of funds previously transferred to Unallocated Faculty Salaries, but needed now for Summer Session salaries.				
(RBC# 2084)				
<u>COMMUNICATION CENTER</u>				
Appointment				
CC TV Coordinator				
83. John E. Fryman	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 13,800
(RBC# 1997)				
Transfer between Dissimilar Appropriations				
84. Amount of Transfer - \$8,420				
To: Clerical Assistants				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds available due to unfilled positions to permit employment of part-time clerical help.				
(RBC# 2156)				
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
85. Lawrence L. Crum	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Finance)				
(RBC# 2129)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTSUnallocated Faculty Salaries

## Transfer of Funds

86. Amount of Transfer - \$14,250  
 To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries  
 From: History - Faculty Salaries

Lapse salary of Professor William H. Goetzmann who is on leave from the History Department for the Spring Semester.  
 (RBC# 1987)

Unallocated Special Equipment

## Transfer of Funds

87. Amount of Transfer - \$52,000

The following transfers were made from the Unallocated Special Equipment Account to the various Colleges, Departments, and other budgetary units' Special Equipment Accounts as follows:

- |   |          |   |          |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| (1) Student Financial Aids<br>For a microfilm reader-printer<br>(RBC# 1957)   | \$ 1,500 | (7) Graduate School of Social Work<br>For annual rental of Xerox copier and a slide projector.<br>(RBC# 1951)   | \$ 2,000 |
| (2) School of Architecture<br>For PA System improvement, copy stand and portable stereo-tape machine.<br>(RBC# 1948)                            | 1,000    | (8) McDonald Observatory<br>For a vehicle for the observatory (\$4,000) and for support of the Jupiter Oculation Expedition (\$2,500).<br>(RBC# 2103, 1954) | 6,500    |
| (3) College of Arts and Sciences<br>For allocation, as needed, to departments within the College of Arts and Sciences.<br>(RBC# 1944)           | 9,000    | (9) Bureau of Business Research<br>For rental of MT/ST for the period 3/1-8/31.<br>(RBC# 1952)  | 5,000    |
| (4) College of Education<br>For a microfiche Reader-Printer, tape-splicing kit, microphone extension cable, mixer and condenser.<br>(RBC# 1946) | 2,000    | (10) Bureau of Economic Geology<br>For Jarrell-Ash DC Arc Source.<br>(RBC# 1955)  | 5,000    |
| (5) College of Engineering<br>For completion of flume at Center for Research in Water Resources.<br>(RBC# 1947)                                 | 10,000   | (11) Marine Science Institute<br>For a teletype terminal for computer, spectrofluorometer and other special equipment.<br>(RBC# 1956)                       | 6,000    |
| (6) College of Pharmacy<br>For lab-line Universal Freeze-Dryer.<br>(RBC# 1949)  | 4,000    |   |          |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Teaching Equipment</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
88. Amount of Transfer - \$79,000				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Teaching Equipment Account to the various Colleges, Departments and other budgeted areas' Special Equipment Accounts as follows:				
(1) College of Arts and Sciences For partial support of the Language Laboratories (RBC# 1944)	\$ 5,000		(6) Communication Center For color equipment for Educational TV. (RBC# 1943)	\$ 8,000
(2) College of Business Administration For the purchase of High Speed Modems, Spare CTC 916, SEC 10K Reports, Sony TV Unit, overhead projector and other needed teaching equipment. (RBC# 1945)	10,000		(7) McDonald Observatory For partial funding of Photometer System. (RBC# 1954)	4,000
(3) College of Education For teaching equipment such as Auto-tutorial carrels, projectors, portable TV System, etc. (RBC# 1946)	10,000		(8) Computation Center For partial funding of CDC 6683 Satellite Couplers (RBC# 1953)	10,000
(4) College of Engineering For Computer Graphics Terminal, MTR and Interfacing for DAU and Distillation Columns. (RBC# 1947)	20,000		(9) Marine Science Institute For purchase of a balance and of glassware for teaching laboratories. (RBC# 1956)	2,000
(5) College of Fine Arts For musical instruments and recordings for the music library. (RBC# 1950)	10,000			

LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds

89. Amount of Transfer - \$18,000

To: Clerical Assistants

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds were needed to meet new minimum wage requirements and to provide additional services incident to increased enrollment and extended hours.

(RBC# 2166)



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Program Manager				
90. Ross L. Shipman (RBC# 1993)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,000
Change of Status				
91. William L. Fisher	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	75 100	12	21,000
Change of Title Only:				
To: Director				
From: Acting Director				
Effective Date 1/1/71				
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences				
Professor (RBC# 1975)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	16,500
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
92. Clyde E. Lee				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
From: (RBC# 1939)	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	18,000
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
93. Amount of Transfer - \$2,800				
To: Classified Personnel - \$1,500				
Maintenance and Operation - \$1,300				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to support operational expenses of the Center. (RBC# 2110)				
<u>Center for Mexican-American Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
94. Amount of Transfer - \$900				
To: Salaries				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To fund the salary of a part-time employee needed during the summer. (RBC# 2038)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research

## Reappointment

Research Scientist

95. Anthony E. Robson	3/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 29,000
-----------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Previous appointment was at the same rate.  
(RBC# 2131)

Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

## Change of Status

96. Joanne M. Ravel	11/1 - 8/31	50	12	16,000
---------------------	-------------	----	----	--------

Change in Title Only:

To: Assistant Director

From: Research Scientist

Effective Date 1/1/71  
(RBC# 2022)

Learning Disabilities Center

## Interdepartmental Transfer

97. Amount of Transfer - \$170

To: Learning Disabilities Center - Maintenance and Operation

From: Reading Study Center (\$115)

Office of the Dean - College of Education - Special Equipment (\$55)

Funds were used for the purchase of a collection of microfiche covering significant educational development in 1970 (\$110), and to provide additional operating funds (\$60).

(RBC# 2067, 2068)

Center for Nuclear Studies

## Transfer Between Dissimilar

## Appropriations

98. Amount of Transfer - \$3,565

To: Other Expenses (\$3,047)

Travel (\$518)

From: Wages (\$1,657)

Salaries (\$1,908)

Reallocation of funds within the Center to provide better utilization.

(RBC# 2158, 2159, 2160)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas and Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
99. Carl H. Oppenheimer				
Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas				
Director	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 28,000
Microbiology				
Professor (RBC# 2019, 2020)	2/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
<u>University Research Institute and Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
University Professor in the Arts				
100. Donald L. Weismann				
Appointment:				
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	31,000
Leave of Absence:				
Comparative Studies	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,000
Term of Leave: (RBC# 2097, 2098)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>University Research Institute and History</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
101. William H. Goetzmann				
Appointment:				
University Research Institute Professor - Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Research and Publications Projects, Graduate Program to Research and Publications Projects, Graduate Program Salaries.				
Dr. Goetzmann is continuing his Faculty Research assignemnt which began in the Fall Semester.				
Leave of Absence:				
History				
Stiles Professor	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	--	---
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,500
Term of Leave: (RBC# 1960, 1819, 1822, 1711)	9/1 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor 102. Daniel B. Dierschke (RBC# 2047)	2/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,000
Assistant Instructor 103. Don R. Hale (RBC# 2135, 2078)	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	8,750
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor 104. Jerry D. Baird Date of Resignation: (RBC# 2119)	9/1 - 8/31 2/7/71	100	12	8,500

PHYSICAL PLANTBalcones Research Center

## Interdepartmental Transfer

105. Amount of Transfer - \$946

To: Grounds Maintenance - Wages (\$587)  
Grounds Maintenance - Salaries (\$135)  
Building Maintenance - Salaries (\$224)

From: Custodial Services - Salaries

Funds available due to personnel changes were used to pay for accumulated leave of a deceased employee in Grounds Maintenance and to grant merit increases.  
(RBC# 2014)

Automotive Shop

## Interdepartmental Transfer

106. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Automotive Shop - Maintenance and Operation

From: Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed in the Automotive Shop due to rising costs and the larger number of vehicles to be serviced.  
(RBC# 2139)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMAccounting

## Appointment

Special Research Associate (Faculty)

107. Richard B. Lea	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 13,500
---------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:

College-wide Development Funds

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor

Accounting

(RBC# 1982)

Classics

## Transfer of Funds

108. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Classics Library - Special

From: Classics - Program Development Fund

To establish a separate account to facilitate the handling of book orders for the library of the Classics Department.  
(RBC# 1991)

Arts and Sciences Academic Development Fund

## Transfer of Funds

109. Amount of Transfer - \$1,470

Transfers were made from the College of Arts and Sciences Academic Development Fund as follows:

- |   |    |     |
|---|----|-----|
| (1) English Program Development<br>To provide matching funds for 17 work-study students whose services will be used to improve library holdings.<br>(RBC# 1989) | \$ | 800 |
| (2) Geological Sciences Program Development<br>Funds were used to purchase four file cases to house lunar photographs.<br>(RBC# 2137)                           |    | 670 |

Academic Development Fund

## Transfer of Funds

110. Amount of Transfer - \$24,928

Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund as follows:

- |   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| (1) Institute of Latin American Studies - Meeting of Latin American Studies Association<br>To provide support for a meeting of the Latin American Studies Association.<br>(RBC# 1968) | \$ | 3,000  |
| (2) Center for Economic Development<br>To provide additional salary funds for the Center needed because of a cutback in Department of Labor funding.<br>(RBC# 2082)                   |    | 1,928  |
| (3) Division of Natural Resources and Environment<br>To fund the program of this research division.<br>(RBC# 2031)  |    | 20,000 |

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
111. W. Gordon Whaley	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 31,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Department of H.E.W.				
Contract Funds				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 1986)				
Director (Faculty)				
112. Tom J. Mabry	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
	6/1 - 6/30	100		
NSF Grant				
	7/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1992, 1996)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Staffan Strom				
To: Atomic Energy Commission				
	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	13,200
Contract Funds				
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
NSF Grant Funds				
From: Atomic Energy Commission				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Contract Funds				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (1970-71 Only)				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2173, 2172)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Executive Director				
114. William W. Milstead	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2024)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. William F. Pyburn	1/16 - 5/14	50	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 1936)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
116. Eleanor D. S. Natalicio	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10,800
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Communication Research				
Social Science Research Associate V				
(RBC# 2023)	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	14,400
<u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
117. Niles M. Hansen	1/1 - 5/31	25	9	25,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Commerce Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics				
Professor	1/1 - 5/31	75	9	25,000
(RBC# 2136)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research and Physics</u>				
Reappointment and Resignation				
118. John Sheffield				
Reappointment:				
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research				
NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	2/1 - 3/12	100	9	13,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Resignation:				
Physics				
Lecturer (1970-71 only)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Date of Resignation: 3/12/71				
(RBC# 2074, 2086)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
119. Henry V. Wong				
To: Research Scientist (Faculty)	10/1 - 1/15	100	9	\$ 13,000
Research Scientist Associate V	1/16 - 3/31	100	12	18,600
From: Research Scientist (Faculty)	10/1 - 1/31	100	9	13,000
			12(equiv)	<u>17,333</u>
Rate Increase:			<u>12</u>	<u>1,267</u>
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2029)				
<u>Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
120. Theodore Boessenroth	2/1 - 2/28	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
(RBC# 1940)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
121. Archie W. Straiton				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Academic Status:				
Professor (Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2153)				
Radio Engineer				
122. Bob M. Fannin				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,666
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				Academic
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50		<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2154)				15,500
				<u>Stipend</u>
				2,583
Radio Engineer				
123. John R. Cogdell				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,333
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,333
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				Academic
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50		<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 2155)				13,000
				<u>Stipend</u>
				2,166



<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Heather L. Carter	2/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 13,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Curriculum and Instruction Assistant Professor (RBC# 1961)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
Coordinator (Faculty)				
125. Donald J. Veldman	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 1977)	2/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Assistant Director				
126. Hilton R. Pankratz	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1935)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
127. Robert F. Peck	2/1 - 5/31	67	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor (RBC# 1934)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	24,000
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
128. Shirley L. Menaker	2/1 - 5/31	67	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor (RBC# 1981)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service</u>				
<u>Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
129. Maureen M. C. Kopecky	11/20 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,200
Source of Funds:				
Human Genetics Fund				
(RBC# 2077)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
130. C. Robert Wood	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	11,000
Date of Resignation:				
(RBC# 2101) 2/15/71				

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESOffice of the Vice-President  
for Student Affairs

## Interdepartmental Transfer

131. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: Vice-President for Student Affairs - "From Campus to Counselor"  
Newsletter - Other ExpensesFrom: Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls (\$100)  
Kinsolving Dormitory (\$100)

Texas Union - Other Expenses (\$200)

Student Health Center - Other Expenses (\$200)

Support for the "From Campus to Counselor" Newsletter developed  
as a special project of the Office of the Vice-President for  
Student Affairs was provided as indicated above.

(RBC# 2062, 2066, 2058)

Division of Housing and Food Service -  
Jester Center Halls

## Transfer of Funds

132. Amount of Transfer - \$1,412

To: Jester Center Halls - Wages (\$945)  
Other Expenses (\$467)

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

Funds were needed in the Wages account to establish three part-time  
Clerical Assistants positions for the Jester Center Post Office and  
General Information area.Funds transferred to Other Expenses were used to replace fire  
extinguishers and fog nozzles in order to meet fire safety standards.  
(RBC# 2121, 2120)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Jester Center Store

## Transfer of Funds

133. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Wages

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

Increased volume of sales has required payment for overtime for regular employees and the use of additional part-time help.

(RBC# 2007)

Parking and Traffic

## Transfer Between Dissimilar

## Appropriations

134. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000

To: Other Expenses

From: Reserve for Parking Lots

Funds available in the Reserve for Parking Lots account are needed for operation of Parking and Traffic Administration and the University Police Sections.

(RBC# 2168)

Special Concessions

## Transfer of Funds

135. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

Transfers were made from the Special Concessions - Unallocated Account as follows:

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| (1) School of Architecture Development Fund   | \$ 1,000 |
| To support the Round Earth Conference sponsored by students taking Arc. 355 and Arc. 279. |          |
| (RBC# 2167)   |          |
| (2) Men's Residence Halls - Activity Fund   | 600      |
| (RBC# 2055)   |          |
| (3) Women's Residence Halls - Activity Fund   | 600      |
| (RBC# 2054)   |          |
| (4) Married Student Housing - Activity Fund   | 300      |
| (RBC# 2053)   |          |

Student Health Center

## Appointment

Physician, General Medicine

136. Lawrence Von LeBoeuf

2/1 - 8/31

100

12

19,000

(RBC# 2026)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Student Government

137. The following people, having complied with University rules governing employment, have been appointed as follows:

(1) Students' Association Vice-President James H. Arnold (RBC# 1403)	9/1 - 5/31	P.T.	9	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 1,800
(2) Co-Director of the Housing Commission Timothy P. Alexander (RBC# 2063)	2/1 - 8/31	32.5	7	<u>Stipend</u> 875

Resignation

Co-Director Housing Commission

138. William O. Whitehurst, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	32.5	12	<u>Stipend</u> 1,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1967)	1/31/71			

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSOffice of the PresidentChange of Status

Associate Professor

139. Joseph H. Matluck				<u>Stipend</u>
To:	9/1 - 1/15	P.T.	--	3,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	P.T.	--	1,500

Source of Funds:

Brown Memorial Trust

To correct Dr. Matluck's original appointment.

Academic Status:

Associate Professor - On Leave  
Without Pay, Fall Semester 1970-71  
(Spanish-Portuguese)

Academic Rate - \$14,000  
(RBC# 2076)

Architectural EngineeringAppointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

140. Clayford T. Grimm	2/15 - 4/30	50	9	14,000
------------------------	-------------	----	---	--------

Source of Funds: Clay Products  
Association of Southwest Grant

Concurrent Employment:

Architectural Engineering Division

Lecturer (RBC# 2171)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
-------------------------	------------	----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)Engineering Foundation

## Transfer of Funds

141. Amount of Transfer - \$1,700

To: Mechanical Engineering - Senior Design Project (\$300)  
 Engineering Foundation - Wages - Clerical Assistants (\$1,400)

From: Engineering Foundation - Various Donors Unallotted

To transfer to the Mechanical Engineering Department funds donated and specifically designated for use of that department, and to fund the salary requirement of two student assistants for the fiscal year.  
 (RBC# 2008, 2009)

Fine Arts Foundation - Music

## Transfer of Funds

142. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Music - Solo-Artist Series

From: Cultural Entertainment Committee - Other Expenses

To transfer to the Music Department, funds representing the agreed amount of the C.E.C.'s responsibility toward financing the Solo-Artist Series sponsored jointly by the Music Department and the C.E.C.  
 (RBC# 2061)

Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

## Transfer Between Dissimilar

## Appropriations

143. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: Travel for Hogg Foundation Administration

From: Clerical Assistants

Funds available in the clerical assistants account were needed for travel.  
 (RBC# 2087)

Faith Foundation Grant

## Transfer of Funds

144. Amount of Transfer - \$35,795

To: Cell Research Institute (\$22,000)  
 Grant for Dr. Paul Weiss (\$13,795)

From: Faith Foundation Research Grant

For support of Cell Research Institute research project on process of aging and biological change, and to defray costs of Dr. Weiss's research in cell biology.  
 (RBC# 2048, 2049)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS (Continued)Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

## Transfer of Funds

145. Amount of Transfer - \$23,200

To: Matching Funds for NDSL Program (\$20,000)

Balcones Research Center Dedication and Open House (\$3,200)

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

To provide additional matching funds for U.T. Austin's share of NDSL loans made for fiscal year 1970-71 and to set up funds for Balcones Research Center dedication,  
(RBC# 2032, 2004)

1970-71 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Richard A. Holland Library	Senior Library Assistant (1/2 T.)	Professional Librarian (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1988)	\$ 5,784	\$ 7,800	1/4/71
2.	Chester C. A. Lee Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant III	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	4,584	7,104	1/15 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2157)			
3.	Martin Manosevitz Psychology	Associate Professor (F.T.)	Associate Professor (1/2 T.)	
	Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences		Assistant Dean for Arts and Sciences (1/2 T.) (F.T.)	2/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2124, 2125, 2127)	15,000	18,000	2/1/71
4.	Walter E. Neal U. T. Printing Division	Assistant Manager, Printing Division	Acting Manager, Printing Division	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1963)	10,920	14,000	3/1/71

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
5.	Stanley R. Ross History	Professor (1/2 T.)	Professor (1/4 T.)	
	Academic Rate	\$ 29,250	\$ 31,250	
	Institute of Latin American Studies	Director (1/2 T.)	Consultant (-- T.)	
	Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences		Provost and Acting Dean for Arts and Sciences (3/4 T.)	
	Source of Funds: Transfer from Reorganization - Arts and Sciences			
	Total Salary - 12 mos. (RBC# 2104, 2105, 2106, 2070)	38,000	40,000	1/16/71
6.	Kenneth C. Stedman Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	Assistant Instructor	Instructor	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	8,000	10,600	2/16 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2128)			

#### 1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

The following Summer Session Budget is allocated within funds set aside in the original operating budget previously approved by the Board for this purpose. The Summer Session includes generally two terms -- the First Term running June 1 through July 15, and the Second Term from July 16 through August 31. Certain courses are scheduled on an overlapping nine weeks basis (June 1 through July 31), and others on a full twelve weeks basis (June 1 through August 31). Salary calculations are pro rata based on the nine-month academic rate with a cut-off for this purpose at a ceiling of \$18,000, the same as used in previous years. No salary rate increases are permitted in the Summer Session Budget.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

AT AUSTIN

ALLOCATION FOR 1971 SUMMER SESSION

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
 1971 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

Appropriation for 1971 Summer Session		
(See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents, page 426)		\$2,840,000
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs		<u>25,706</u>
		2,865,706
Less:		
Transfer to Unallocated Faculty Salaries		48,290
Transfer to Unallocated Classified Salaries		<u>77,000</u>
Sub-Total		\$2,740,416
Allocations for 1971 Summer Session		
3. Resident Instruction		
3a	Faculty Salaries	\$2,580,543
3b	Departmental Operating Costs	114,133
3c	Instructional Administration	<u>45,740</u>
		<u>\$2,740,416</u>
Unallocated Summer Session Balance		\$ -0-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
 ALLOCATION FOR 1971 SUMMER SESSION

	<u>Page No.</u>
APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION	iv
3. <u>Resident Instruction</u> . . . . .	1
<u>School of Architecture</u> . . . . .	5
<u>Office of the Provost for Arts and Sciences</u> . . . . .	7
<u>College of Humanities</u>	
Classics . . . . .	8
English . . . . .	10
French and Italian . . . . .	15
Germanic Languages . . . . .	17
Oriental and African Languages and Literature . . . . .	19
Philosophy . . . . .	20
Slavic Languages . . . . .	21
Spanish and Portuguese . . . . .	22
<u>College of Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>	
Anthropology . . . . .	24
Economics . . . . .	25
Geography . . . . .	27
Government . . . . .	28
History . . . . .	30
Linguistics . . . . .	32
Psychology . . . . .	33
Sociology . . . . .	34
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>	
Astronomy . . . . .	35
Division of Biological Sciences . . . . .	36
Botany . . . . .	37
Chemistry . . . . .	38
Computer Sciences . . . . .	40
Geological Sciences . . . . .	41
Home Economics . . . . .	42
Mathematics . . . . .	43
Microbiology . . . . .	46

<u>College of Natural Sciences (Contd)</u>	
Physical Instruction . . . . .	47
Physics . . . . .	48
Zoology . . . . .	49
<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
Accounting . . . . .	50
Finance . . . . .	52
General Business . . . . .	54
Management . . . . .	56
Marketing Administration . . . . .	58
Office of the Dean . . . . .	60
<u>School of Communication</u>	
Journalism . . . . .	61
Radio-Television-Film . . . . .	62
Speech . . . . .	63
Office of the Dean . . . . .	65
<u>College of Education</u>	
Cultural Foundations of Education . . . . .	66
Curriculum and Instruction . . . . .	67
Educational Administration . . . . .	70
Educational Psychology . . . . .	72
Physical and Health Education . . . . .	74
Special Education . . . . .	75
Office of the Dean . . . . .	76
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics . . . . .	77
Engineering Mechanics Division . . . . .	78
Chemical Engineering . . . . .	79
Civil Engineering . . . . .	80
Architectural Engineering Division . . . . .	81
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	82
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	84
Engineering Graphics Division . . . . .	86
Petroleum Engineering . . . . .	87
Office of the Dean . . . . .	88
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Art . . . . .	89
Drama . . . . .	91
Music . . . . .	93

	<u>Page No.</u>
<u>School of Law</u> . . . . .	97
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u> . . . . .	100
<u>College of Pharmacy</u> . . . . .	101
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> . . . . .	103
<u>Office of the Dean of Graduate School</u> . . . . .	104
<u>Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs</u> . . . . .	105

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 1971 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION  
 (ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 48,005	\$ 46,863	\$ 1,142	\$ _____
PROVOST OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	\$ 47,507	\$ 29,092	\$ _____	\$ 18,415
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES				
Classics	28,000	28,000		
English	142,800	142,800		
French and Italian	40,261	39,994	267	
Germanic Languages	42,609	42,609		
Oriental and African Languages	11,747	11,747		
Philosophy	22,416	22,416		
Slavic Languages	12,248	12,248		
Spanish and Portuguese	59,193	58,141	1,052	
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 359,274</u>	<u>\$357,955</u>	<u>\$ 1,319</u>	<u>\$ _____</u>
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES				
Anthropology	12,073	11,749	324	
Economics	37,275	37,275		
Geography	18,897	18,897		
Government	52,913	51,413	1,500	
History	65,007	62,220	2,787	
Linguistics	7,700	7,700		
Psychology	28,262	27,495	767	
Sociology	25,988	25,631	357	
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 248,115</u>	<u>\$242,380</u>	<u>\$ 5,735</u>	<u>\$ _____</u>

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES				
Astronomy	6,300	6,300		
Division of Biological Sciences	11,683	11,683		
Botany	8,925	8,925		
Chemistry	53,033	52,533	500	
Computer Sciences	20,055	19,747	308	
Geological Sciences	37,282	36,402	880	
Home Economics	15,500	15,043	457	
Mathematics	152,066	146,666	5,400	
Microbiology	23,646	23,166	480	
Physical Instruction	8,389	8,389		
Physics	28,000	25,632	2,368	
Zoology	34,076	32,649	1,427	
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 398,955</u>	<u>\$387,135</u>	<u>\$ 11,820</u>	<u>\$</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
Accounting	69,954	65,754	4,200	
Finance	42,508	40,758	1,750	
General Business	64,133	59,244	4,889	
Management	46,919	44,775	2,144	
Marketing Administration	36,869	35,183	1,686	
Office of the Dean	6,930	6,930		
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 267,313</u>	<u>\$252,644</u>	<u>\$ 14,669</u>	<u>\$</u>
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION				
Journalism	26,596	26,164	432	
Radio-Television-Film	16,714	16,714		
Speech	41,862	41,662	200	
Office of the Dean	8,014	8,014		
Sub-Total	<u>\$ 93,186</u>	<u>\$ 92,554</u>	<u>\$ 632</u>	<u>\$</u>

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

	TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	FACULTY SALARIES	DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS	INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Cultural Foundations of Education	23,892	23,233	659	
Curriculum and Instruction	157,000	148,655	8,345	
Educational Administration	34,515	32,065	2,450	
Educational Psychology	75,361	72,379	2,982	
Physical and Health Education	27,614	27,014	600	
Special Education	48,864	48,864		
Office of the Dean	7,166			7,166
Sub-Total	<u>\$374,412</u>	<u>\$352,210</u>	<u>\$ 15,036</u>	<u>\$ 7,166</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	35,566	31,746	3,820	
Engineering Mechanics Division	26,476	24,414	2,062	
Chemical Engineering	29,708	25,208	4,500	
Civil Engineering	36,654	34,554	2,100	
Architectural Engineering Division	12,508	12,248	260	
Electrical Engineering	64,860	57,510	7,350	
Mechanical Engineering	63,922	59,722	4,200	
Engineering Graphics Division	4,533	4,133	400	
Petroleum Engineering	11,081	11,081		
Office of the Dean	4,494			4,494
Sub-Total	<u>\$289,802</u>	<u>\$260,616</u>	<u>\$ 24,692</u>	<u>\$ 4,494</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
Art	64,780	61,242	3,538	
Drama	48,742	45,179	3,563	
Music	185,619	164,619	21,000	
Sub-Total	<u>\$299,141</u>	<u>\$271,040</u>	<u>\$ 28,101</u>	<u>\$</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW				
	<u>\$121,831</u>	<u>\$112,832</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,999</u>



3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE	<u>\$ 41,165</u>	<u>\$ 40,165</u>	<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$</u>
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	<u>\$ 85,524</u>	<u>\$ 80,537</u>	<u>\$ 4,987</u>	<u>\$</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK	<u>\$ 28,814</u>	<u>\$ 28,814</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL	<u>\$ 11,666</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 11,666</u>
LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS	<u>\$ 25,706</u>	<u>\$ 25,706</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	<u><u>\$2,740,416</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,580,543</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 114,133</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 45,740</u></u>

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Alan Y. Taniguchi, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Philip D. Creer	6-1	7-15	100		19,800	3,000
2	Leon Monroe Cole	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
3	Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	7-16	8-31	100		18,800	3,000
4	Martin S. Kermacy	6-1	7-15	100		18,800	3,000
5	Drury B. Alexander	7-16	8-31	100		17,200	2,866
6	Richard P. Swallow	7-16	8-31	100		15,600	2,600
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Peter O. Coltman	6-1	7-15	100		14,900	2,483
8	Carl O. Bergquist	6-1	7-15	100		13,600	2,266
9	Robert James Coote	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
10	Jorge L. Divino	6-1	7-15	100		13,200	2,200
11	Jon A. Bowman	6-1	7-15	100		12,800	2,133
12	Frank E. Whitson	6-1	7-15	100		12,800	2,133
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
12	Wolf Hilbertz	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
14	Daniel Edwin Leary	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
15	Roy Eugene Graham	7-16	8-31	100		11,700	1,950

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Contd)

PAGE NO. 6

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
16	James S. Black	7-16	8-31	100		11,400	1,900
17	George T. Langdon, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,400	1,900
18	Gerlinde Leiding	6-1	7-15	100		10,400	1,733
19	Charles Owen Cappleman	7-16	8-31	100		10,400	1,733
					14-1410-2003		44,313*
20	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,550
					14-1410-2004		2,550*
21	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,142
					14-1410-2012		1,142*
	TOTAL						48,005*

## OFFICE OF THE PROVOST FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES

PAGE NO. 7

Stanley R. Ross, Provost

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Director of Education for the Health Professions; Associate Professor of Botany - 1000 Donald A. Larson	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
2	Director of Special Programs; Professor of English - 1000 Willis Pratt	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,000
3	Associate Dean for Student Academic Affairs; Assistant Professor of Classics - 1000 James A. Hitt	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
4	Assistant Dean for Student Academic Affairs; Professor of English - 1000 Arthur M. Cory	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
5	Assistant Dean for Student Academic Affairs; Associate Professor of French and Italian - 1000 Sylvia N. Lippmann	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
					14-1899-2015		18,415*
6	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31				29,092
					14-1899-2099		29,092*
	TOTAL						47,507*

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES - CLASSICS

Douglass S. Parker, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Douglass S. Parker	7-16	8-31	100		23,500	3,000
2	Gareth Morgan	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
3	James R. Wiseman	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	G. Karl Galinsky	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	F. M. Ahl	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
6	George Doig	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
7	James A. Dengate	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
8	Edward V. George	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
9	Fred C. Mench, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
10	Robert L. Wind	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
11	Douglas Albert Little	7-16	8-31	67		9,000	1,000
12	John J. Guion	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
13	James H. Hynd	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1820-2003		26,829*
14	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,171
					14-1820-2004		1,171*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	TOTAL						28,000*

James B. Ayres, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
Professor - 0010							
1	James H. Sledd	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
2	Ernest J. Lovell, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		22,500	3,000
3	Oscar Maurer	6-1	7-31	75		21,000	3,000
4	David DeCamp	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
5	Gerald Langford	6-1	7-31	75		17,500	2,916
6	Edwin T. Bowden	6-1	7-31	75		16,000	2,666
7	Wilson M. Hudson, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		16,000	2,666
8	Daniel M. McKeithan	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
9	John A. Walter	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
10	Robert H. Wilson	6-1	7-31	75		14,500	2,416
Associate Professor - 0020							
11	James B. Ayres	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
12	Arthur Norman	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
13	Karl Ames	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
14	Joseph E. Slate	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
15	John C. Watson	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
Assistant Professor - 0030							
16	Donald M. Boyd	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
17	Warwick P. Wadlington	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916

2039

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
18	William J. Scheick	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
19	David J. Starr	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
20	Neil E. Nakadate	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
21	George Malcolm Genet	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
22	Robert L. Russell	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
23	Charles Rossman	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
24	Richard H. Abrams	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
25	Jan R. Van Meter	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
26	William C. Stephenson	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
27	Willard J. Graver	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
28	Mary Flannery Bietz	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
29	John W. Huddleston	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
30	Lucetta J. Teagarden	6-1	7-31	75		10,000	1,666
31	Stanley G. Moore	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
32	Maxine C. Hairston	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
33	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
34	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
35	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
36	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500



2040

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Instructor - 0040						
37	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
38	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
39	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
40	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
41	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
42	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
43	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
44	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
45	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
46	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
47	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
48	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
49	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
50	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
51	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
52	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
53	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
54	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
55	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
56	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
57	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
58	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
59	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
60	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
61	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
62	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
63	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
64	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
65	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
66	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
67	_____	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
68	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
69	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
70	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
71	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
72	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
73	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
74	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
75	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
76	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
77	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
78	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
79	_____	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1828-2003		132,560*
80	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				10,240
					14-1828-2004		10,240*
	TOTAL						142,800*

A. Donald Sellstrom, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

James F. M. Stephens, Jr., Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

2043

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Ernest F. Haden	7-16	8-31	100		21,500	3,000
2	Leland J. Thielemann	6-1	7-31	75		19,500	3,000
3	Michel A. Dassonville	6-1	7-31	75		19,500	3,000
4	Albert D. Sellstrom	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
5	James M. Stephens, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	M. Derdeyn-Joseph (MS)	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
7	Josette M. Bigelow	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
8	Robert E. Hill	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
9	Estelle Trepanier	6-1	7-31	75		12,500	2,083
10	Enzo Amorini	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
11	Harold A. Wylie	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
12	William W. Kibler	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
13	James D. Tedder	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
14	Gerhard C. Gerhardi	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
15	John E. Fadell	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
16	Mario Saba	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
17	Alessandro Andreoni	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
18	Michael Ronden	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1830-2003		38,244*
19	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,750
					14-1830-2004		1,750*
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				267
					14-1830-2012		267*
	TOTAL						40,261*

2045

Stanley N. Werbow, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edgar Polome	6-1	7-31	75		26,000	3,000
2	A. Leslie Willson	7-16	8-31	100		22,500	3,000
3	J. C. Middleton	6-1	7-31	75		22,000	3,000
4	Stanley N. Werbow	6-1	7-31	75		21,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Hubert P. Heinen	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
6	Robert R. Mollenauer	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	John Weinstock	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
8	Hans-Bernhard Moeller	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
9	Thomas J. O'Hare	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
10	Francis Bulhof	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
11	Ralph Read III	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
12	Charles L. Findlay	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
13	Frances M. Scholz	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
14	Laurence A. Gretskey	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
15	Robert L. Nowicki	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1840-2003		32,913*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,696
					14-1840-2004		9,696*
	TOTAL						42,609*

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES - ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES  
AND LITERATURES

PAGE NO. 19

2047

E. C. Polome, Chairman,

6/1-7/15

H. Van Olphen, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
1	Herman H. Van Olphen	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
2	Leon L. Gladecki	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
3	Yehuda Shamir	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
4	Abraham Zilkha	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1863-2003		6,666*
5	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,081
					14-1863-2004		5,081*
	TOTAL						11,747*



COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES - PHILOSOPHY

Irwin C. Lieb, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Robert Kane, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Irwin C. Lieb	6-1	7-15	100		24,500	3,000
2	Edwin Allaire	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Thomas Swing	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	John Murphy	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
5	Robert Kane	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
6	Lawrence A. BonJour	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1864-2003		18,416*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,000
					14-1864-2004		4,000*
	TOTAL						22,416*

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES - SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Richard Sylvester, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Jan Perkowski, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Jan L. Perkowski	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
2	_____	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Richard S. Sylvester	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
4	Jerry L. Liston	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
					14-1878-2003		9,248*
5	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-1878-2004		3,000*
	TOTAL						12,248*

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES - SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

PAGE NO. 22  
2050

Vicente Cantarino, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15  
George Schade, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Vicente Cantarino	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
2	Fred P. Ellison	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
3	George D. Schade, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Carlos A. Sole	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
5	Joseph H. Matluck	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
6	K. Carter Wheelock	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
7	Beverly J. Gibbs	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	David T. Sisto	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Frederick G. Hensey	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
10	James Anthony Anderson	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
11	Elaine D'Entremont-Graybill	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
12	Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
13	Norman Potter	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
14	Dorothy Turner	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
15	Jose G. Sanchez	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
16	Dolly D. Harrell	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Instructors - 0045						
17	Judith Kay Engler	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
18	Nestor Alberto Lugones	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1886-2003		37,412*
19	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				20,729
					14-1886-2004		20,729*
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,052
					14-1886-2012		1,052*
	TOTAL						59,193*

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - ANTHROPOLOGY

PAGE NO. 24

2052

Anthony Leeds, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

T. N. Campbell, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Anthony Leeds	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
2	Thomas N. Campbell	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Francis Johnston	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Russell M. Reid	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
					14-1802-2003		10,749*
5	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	7-16	8-31				1,000
					14-1802-2004		1,000*
6	Assistants	6-1	8-31				324
					14-1802-2012		324*
	TOTAL						12,073*

Jared E. Hazleton, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

2053

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Herbert H. Liebhafsky	6-1	7-31	75		24,500	3,000
2	Stephen L. McDonald	7-16	8-31	100		24,500	3,000
3	Carey C. Thompson	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
4	Forest G. Hill	6-1	7-15	100		20,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Clifton M. Grubbs	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
6	Daniel C. Morgan, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Gerald E. Higgins	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
8	James L. Weatherby, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
9	Charles E. Butler	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
10	Krishan G. Saini	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Lecturer - 0050						
11	Jared E. Hazleton	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
	LBJ School of Public Affairs	6-1	7-15	50		17,000	1,416*
12	F. Tomasson Jannuzi	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
					14-1824-2003		32,080*
13	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,195
					14-1824-2004		5,195*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	TOTAL						37,275*

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - GEOGRAPHY

PAGE NO. 27

Robert C. Mayfield, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

2055

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Paul W. English	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,000
2	Robert C. Mayfield	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Michael E. Sabbagh	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
4	Robert K. Holz	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Ronald Briggs	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
6	Richard W. Blood	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1832-2003		15,165*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,732
					14-1832-2004		3,732*
	TOTAL						18,897*



COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - GOVERNMENT

PAGE NO. 28

2056

R. Harrison Wagner, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Wallace Mendelson	6-1	7-15	100		28,000	3,000
2	William S. Livingston	6-1	7-15	100		26,000	3,000
3	James R. Roach	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
4	Edward Taborsky	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
5	H. Clifton McCleskey	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
6	Carl Leiden	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Murray C. Havens	6-1	7-31	75		17,000	2,833
8	M. Donald Hancock	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
9	Robert L. Hardgrave	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
10	Charles J. Parrish	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
11	R. Harrison Wagner	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Robert L. Lineberry	6-1	7-31	75		12,500	2,083
13	James A. Bill	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
14	Herbert Hirsch	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
15	Richard H. Kraemer	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
16	Allen M. Shinn, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
17	Alan M. Sager	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - GOVERNMENT (Contd)

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
18	David C. Perry	6-1	7-31	75		11,000	1,833
19	David T. Garza	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1844-2003		45,413*
20	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				6,000
					14-1844-2004		6,000*
21	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,500
					14-1844-2012		1,500*
	<b>TOTAL</b>						<b>52,913*</b>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - HISTORY

PAGE NO. 30  
2058

C. G. Lasby, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert Palter	7-16	8-31	100		24,000	3,000
2	Thomas F. McGann	6-1	7-15	100		23,500	3,000
3	Robert A. Divine	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,000
4	H. Wayne Morgan	6-1	7-15	100		21,500	3,000
5	William Roger Louis	6-1	7-31	75		19,000	3,000
6	Barnes F. Lathrop	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
7	Michael G. Hall	6-1	7-31	75		17,000	2,833
8	George G. Arnakis	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
9	William R. Braisted	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
10	Robert C. Cotner	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
11	John A. Williams	6-1	7-15	75		15,000	1,875
	Associate Professor - 0020						
12	Hafez F. Farmayan	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
13	Clarence G. Lasby	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
14	Steven T. Ross	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
15	Norman D. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
16	Philip L. White	6-1	7-31	75		12,500	2,083

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - HISTORY (Contd)

PAGE NO. 31

2059

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
17	John Ferguson	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
18	Edward Rhoads	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
19	Thomas K. McCraw	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
20	L. Tuffly Ellis	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
21	Patricia Kruppa	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Instructor - 0040						
22	Richard Sinkin	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
23	Michael G. Baylor	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1848-2003		54,954*
24	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,266
					14-1848-2004		7,266*
25	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,787
					14-1848-2012		2,787*
	TOTAL						65,007*

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - LINGUISTICS

2060

Robert D. King, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BI GIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Robert D. King	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	Carl LeRoy Baker	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1858-2003		4,833*
3	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,867
					14-1858-2004		2,867*
	TOTAL						7,700*

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE NO. 33

Janet T. Spence, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

2061

Robert Helmreich, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Jan Bruell	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,000
2	Robert K. Young	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Clarke Burnham	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
4	George V. C. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Devendra Singh	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
6	Richard Wilton	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
7	Thomas C. Chase III	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
8	Richard K. Gummerman	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
9	Coleman Merryman, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
10	Michael D. Spiegler	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
11	Roger J. Stouwie	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
12	James M. Swanson	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
13	Robert A. Wicklund	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1872-2003		27,495*
14	Assistants	6-1	8-31				767
					14-1872-2012		767*
	TOTAL						28,262*

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL  
AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - SOCIOLOGY

PAGE NO. 34

Joseph Lopreato, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

2062

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DAYS		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Charles M. Bonjean	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
		7-16	8-31	50		18,500	1,500
2	Joseph Lopreato	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	6,000
3	Samuel D. McLemore	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Wulf Heydebrand	7-16	8-31	90		16,000	2,400
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Frank D. Bean, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
6	Russell L. Curtis, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
7	John Clark Higley	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
8	Dudley Lewis Poston, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1882-2003		23,398*
9	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,233
					14-1882-2004		2,233*
10	Assistants	6-1	8-31				357
					14-1882-2012		357*
	TOTAL						25,988*

Frank N. Edmonds, Jr., Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Terence J. Deeming	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
					14-1805-2003		5,250*
3	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,050
					14-1805-2004		1,050*
	TOTAL						6,300*



COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES - DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Harold C. Bold, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

2064

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
1	J. Lawrence Fox	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
2	Bruce N. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
3	Michael J. Wynne	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
4	Alan C. Eggleston	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1810-2003		8,083*
5	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,600
					14-1810-2004		3,600*
	TOTAL						11,683*

H. J. Arnott, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

2065

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	\$ Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Howard J. Arnott	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
2	Calvin McMillan	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Chase Van Baalen	6-1	7-15	80		15,000	2,000
					14-1812-2003		8,000*
4	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				925
					14-1812-2004		925*
	TOTAL						8,925*

2066

Rowland Pettit, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Allen J. Bard	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,000
2	Gilbert H. Ayres	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
3	Royston M. Roberts	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
4	Leon O. Morgan	6-1	7-31	75		19,000	3,000
5	Philip S. Bailey	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
6	Stanley H. Simonsen	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
7	Alan H. Cowley	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
8	Gerhard J. Fonken	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
9	Patrick L. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
10	Nathan L. Bauld	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
11	Raymond E. Davis	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Robert E. Wyatt	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
13	Stephen E. Webber	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
14	John C. Gilbert	6-1	7-31	75		11,500	1,916
15	Denis Alan Kohl	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1816-2003		38,746*

2067

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				13,787
					14-1816-2004		13,787*
17	Assistants	6-1	8-31				500
					14-1816-2012		500*
	TOTAL						53,033*

Robert F. Simmons, Acting Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Norman Martin	6-1	7-31	75		20,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Raymond T. Yeh	6-1	7-31	75		16,500	2,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Laurent Siklossy	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
4	Yasuhiko Ikebe	6-1	7-31	75		13,100	2,183
5	Donald Good	6-1	7-31	75		12,500	2,083
6	Jerry Claude Webb	6-1	7-31	75		11,500	1,916
7	Angus G. Pearson	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
					14-1822-2003		16,015*
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	7-31				3,732
					14-1822-2004		3,732*
9	Assistants	6-1	7-31				308
					14-1822-2012		308*
	TOTAL						20,055*

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES - GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

PAGE NO. 41

Robert E. Boyer, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert E. Boyer-A	8-1	8-21	100		19,500	2,250
2	Fred M. Bullard	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,000
3	Keith Young	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
4	Earle F. McBride	6-1	7-31	100		17,500	4,375
5	Edward C. Jonas	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
6	Ernest L. Lundellus	6-1	7-31	100		15,000	3,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	L. J. Turk-A	8-1	8-21	100		12,500	1,562
8	Eari W. Behrens	6-1	7-15	80		11,500	1,532
					14-1836-2003		25,302*
9	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				11,100
					14-1836-2004		11,100*
10	Assistants	6-1	8-31				880
					14-1836-2012		880*
	TOTAL						37,282*

A Special field courses held away  
from UT Austin campus.

Charles W. York, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Charles W. York	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	Sarah C. Brooks	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
3	Rose Ann L. Shorey	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
4	Verna C. Auxier	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
5	Ardis M. Rewerts	6-1	7-15	100		10,250	1,708
6	J. Neil Gabb	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
7	Nancy S. Fanning	6-1	7-15	100		9,200	1,533
8	Ouida K. Wright	6-1	7-15	100		9,200	1,533
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
9	_____	6-1	7-15	67		8,400	938
					14-1852-2003		15,043*
10	Assistants	6-1	7-15				457
					14-1852-2012		457*
	TOTAL						15,500*

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES - MATHEMATICS

PAGE NO. 43

Leonard Gillman, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	G. G. Lorentz	6-1	7-15	100		32,000	3,000
2	Elliott W. Cheney	7-16	8-31	100		26,500	3,000
3	Robert T. Gregory	6-1	7-15	100		22,500	3,000
4	Peter W. M. John	7-16	8-31	100		22,500	3,000
5	Clifford S. Gardner	7-16	8-31	100		21,500	3,000
6	Don E. Edmondson	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
7	Robert E. Greenwood	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
8	William T. Guy, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		19,000	3,000
9	Roger C. Osborn	6-1	7-31	75		17,500	2,916
	Associate Professor - 0020						
10	John D. Dollard	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
11	Newcomb Greenleaf	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,000
12	S. J. Bernau	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
13	Howard B. Curtis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
14	John E. Gilbert	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
15	Howard Lacey	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
16	John Durbin	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
17	Galen L. Seever	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
18	Hubert Berens	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
19	Milo W. Weaver	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333



ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
20	William T. Eaton	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
21	James W. Vick	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
22	Darwin D. Klingman	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
23	Dale E. Walston	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
24	Efraim P. Armendariz	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
25	Klaus R. Bichteler	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
26	Young Koan Kwon	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
27	Stephen J. McAdam	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
28	Laroy R. Carry	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
29	Michael Richter	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
30	John Johnsen	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
31	Ralph G. Pond	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
32	Ralph E. Showalter	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
33	William Dietrich	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
34	Joe W. Fisher	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
35	Richard J. Gisselquist	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
36	S. W. Joshi	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
37	Donald C. Raffety	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
38	Harvey Wolff	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
39	Anne B. Barnes	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
40	James M. Hurt	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
41	GeNelle R. J. Beck	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
					14-1860-2003		137,656*
42	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,010
					14-1860-2004		9,010*
43	Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,400
					14-1860-2012		5,400*
	TOTAL						152,066*

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES - MICROBIOLOGY

PAGE NO. 46

L. Joe Berry, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

C. E. Lankford, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	L. Joe Berry	6-1	7-15	100		30,000	3,000
2	Charles E. Lankford	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
3	Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		28,000	6,000
4	Vernon T. Schuhardt	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Henry R. Bose	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
6	Martin Roy Venneman	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
					14-1862-2003		18,666*
7	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,500
					14-1862-2004		4,500*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				480
					14-1862-2012		480*
	TOTAL						23,646*

Stanley Burnham, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Betty A. Thompson	7-16	8-31	85		14,000	1,983
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Dorothy Burdeshaw	6-1	7-15	90		13,000	1,949
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Thomas L. Ellis	6-1	7-15	50		13,500	1,125
4	Darrell Hugh Williams	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
		7-16	8-31	50		10,000	833
5	Deanna M. Pommerenk	7-16	8-31	50		10,000	833
					14-1766-2003		8,389*
	TOTAL						8,389*

F. W. de Wette, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Bernard B. Kinsey	6-1	8-31	50		21,000	3,000
2	William W. Robertson	6-1	8-31	50		19,000	3,000
3	Robert N. Little, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		18,000	3,000
4	Thomas A. Griffy	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
5	Charles W. Scherr	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
6	Arthur E. Lockenvitz	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Michael J. Haggerty	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
8	George E. Fredericks	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
					14-1868-2003		21,165*
9	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,467
					14-1868-2004		4,467*
10	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,368
					14-1868-2012		2,368*
	TOTAL						28,000*

H. E. Sutton, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Donald E. Wohlschlag	6-1	7-15	80		23,000	2,400
2	A. R. Schrank	6-1	7-15	100		20,500	3,000
3	Osmond P. Breland	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Bob G. Sanders	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
5	R. H. Barth, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
6	Austin Phelps	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Daniel Otte	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
8	Oscar F. Wiegand	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
9	Martin Blumenfeld	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-1894-2003		23,649*
10	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,000
					14-1894-2004		9,000*
11	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,427
					14-1894-2012		1,427*
	TOTAL						34,076*

Thomas H. Williams, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Glenn A. Welsch	6-1	7-15	100		28,700	3,000
2	Charles T. Zlatkovich	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	3,000
3	Charles H. Griffin	6-1	7-15	100		23,950	3,000
4	Thomas H. Williams	6-1	8-31	100		21,500	6,000
5	C. Aubrey Smith	6-1	7-15	100		21,200	3,000
6	Raynard M. Sommerfeld	6-1	7-31	75		20,200	3,000
7	Jim G. Ashburne	6-1	7-31	75		15,800	2,633
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
8	_____	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
9	Edward L. Summers	6-1	7-15	100		17,200	2,866
10	Lennis M. Knighton	7-16	8-31	100		16,200	2,700
11	Kermit D. Larson	6-1	7-31	75		15,900	2,650
12	Douglas R. Carmichael	6-1	7-15	100		14,800	2,466
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
13	Eugene H. Sauls	6-1	7-15	100		14,100	2,350
14	Charles Smith	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
15	Barry Cushing	6-1	7-31	75		13,800	2,300

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BE GIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
16	Gary Holstrum	6-1	7-15	100		13,600	2,266
17	Richard B. Lea	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
18	Ronald Bagley	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
19	Jack C. Robertson	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
20	G. Fred Streuling	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
21	Lewis F. Davidson	6-1	7-15	100		12,800	2,133
	Instructor - 0040						
22	Don W. Vickrey	6-1	7-15	100		9,450	1,575
	Lecturer - 0050						
23	Robert W. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		11,100	1,850
					14-2210-2003		60,954*
24	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,800
					14-2210-2004		4,800*
25	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,200
					14-2210-2012		4,200*
	TOTAL						69,954*



COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - FINANCE

Harold A. Wolf, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Lawrence L. Crum, Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor-0010						
1	Ernest W. Walker	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
2	Lawrence L. Crum	7-16	8-31	100		19,500	3,000
3	Harold A. Wolf	6-1	7-15	100		19,300	3,000
4	James R. Kay	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Robert B. Williamson	6-1	7-15	100		16,700	2,783
6	Charles W. Hackett, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		16,300	2,716
7	Rudolph C. Doenges	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
8	Jerry D. Todd	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Lee Tavis	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
10	Richard McEnally	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
11	Roger Shields	7-16	8-31	100		13,800	2,300
12	Edward A. Dyl	6-1	7-15	100		13,400	2,233
13	Robert C. Witt	7-16	8-31	100		13,300	2,216
14	Robert Wayne Boatler	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
					14-2240-2003		35,913*
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,845
					14-2240-2004		4,845*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,750
					14-2240-2012		1,750*
	TOTAL						42,508*

Gaylord Jentz, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	F. Lanier Cox	7-16	8-31	100		24,200	3,000
2	John R. Stockton	7-16	8-31	100		22,500	3,000
3	Francis B. May	6-1	7-31	75		21,500	3,000
4	Eugene W. Nelson	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
5	Gaylord Jentz	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	6,000
6	William J. Lord, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		18,200	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Charles T. Clark	6-1	7-15	100		17,300	2,883
8	Michael A. Duggan	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
9	Jack W. Ledbetter	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Arch Hunt III	7-16	8-31	100		13,700	2,283
11	Eric B. Sager	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Instructor - 0040						
12	Anna M. Stengel	7-16	8-31	100		10,300	1,716
13	Doris Burk Looney	7-16	8-31	100		9,300	1,550
14	Marie Payne Schmidt	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2245-2003		37,765*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - GENERAL BUSINESS  
(Contd)

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				21,479
					14-2245-2004		21,479*
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,889
					14-2245-2012		4,889*
	TOTAL						64,133*

Roy D. Harris, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15  
Floyd S. Brandt, Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Burnard H. Sord	7-16	8-31	100		24,000	3,000
2	Floyd S. Brandt	7-16	8-31	100		20,250	3,000
3	Hampton K. Snell	7-16	8-31	100		17,250	2,875
4	Judson Neff	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Henry M. Steiner	6-1	7-15	100		17,750	2,958
6	Roy D. Harris	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
7	Kenneth W. Olm	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
8	Elizabeth Lanham	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Robert F. Pethia	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
10	Timothy W. Ruefli	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
11	Isadore B. Helburn	7-16	8-31	100		14,250	2,375
12	Milton E. F. Schoeman	7-16	8-31	100		14,250	2,375
13	Jon H. Barrett	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
14	Kalburgi M. Srinivas	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
15	Instructor - 0040						
	Thomas E. Hassey	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
					14-2255-2003		38,415*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				6,360
					14-2255-2004		6,360*
17	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,144
					14-2255-2012		2,144*
	TOTAL						46,919*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - MARKETING ADMINIS- PAGE NO. 58Edward W. Cundiff, Chairman, 6/1-7/15 TRATION

Calvin P. Blair, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edward W. Cundiff	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	3,000
2	W. T. Tucker	6-1	7-31	75		21,500	3,000
3	Calvin P. Blair	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Grady D. Bruce	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Robert E. Witt	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
6	John E. Swan	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
7	Welton Thomas Anderson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,750	2,291
8	Mark I. Alpert	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
9	William H. Cunningham	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
10	David G. Fulcher	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
11	Douglas S. Longman	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
12	Robert A. Peterson	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
13	_____	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Lecturer - 0050						
14	Karl Eugene Henion II	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
					14,2270-2003		34,203*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
15	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				980
					14-2270-2004		980*
16	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,686
					14-2270-2012		1,686*
	TOTAL						36,869*



George Kozmetsky, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31				6,930
					14-2285-2099		6,930*
	TOTAL						6,930*

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION - JOURNALISM

PAGE NO. 61

Norris G. Davis, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Ernest A. Sharpe, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Norris G. Davis	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
2	Ernest A. Sharpe	7-16	8-31	100		18,750	3,000
3	Alan Scott	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,916
4	Olin E. Hinkle	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Frank N. Pierce	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
6	Robert S. Kahan	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
7	Werner J. Severin	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Jon P. Wardrip	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
9	Joseph R. Pisani	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
10	James B. Colson	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
11	Henry Alvah Anderson	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
					14-2420-2003		26,164*
12	Assistants	6-1	8-31				432
					14-2420-2012		432*
	TOTAL						26,596*

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION - RADIO/TELEVISION/FILM

PAGE NO. 62

Stanley T. Donner, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Edward S. Perry, Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Stanley T. Donner	6-1	7-15	100		24,500	3,000
2	Richard B. Byrne	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Rodney W. Whitaker	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
4	Edward Samuel Perry	7-16	8-31	100		14,800	2,466
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	Robert D. Brooks	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
	Instructor - 0040						
6	Ronald J. Policy	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
7	Richard Irving Kooris	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
					14-2430-2003		16,714*
	TOTAL						16,714*

Robert C. Jeffrey, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert C. Jeffrey	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
2	Jesse J. Villarreal	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
3	Lennart L. Kopra	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Donald W. Zacharias	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
5	Lear L. Ashmore	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
6	Frederick N. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
7	John R. Wier, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
8	Beverly J. Whitaker	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
9	Grace H. Hanson	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
11	Martin T. Todaro	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
12	Robert W. Hopper	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
13	John F. Schunk	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
14	Grover A. Fuchs	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
15	Eva G. Currie	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
16	Maurine B. Amis	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION - SPEECH (Contd)

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Instructor - 0040						
17	Ora A. Bennett	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Marjorie D. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
19	Beverly G. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
20	_____	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2440-2003		41,662*
21	Assistants	6-1	8-31				200
					14-2440-2012		200*
	TOTAL						41,862*

Wayne A. Danielson, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Dean's Reserve	6-1	8-31				8,014
					14-2495-2099		8,014*
	TOTAL						8,014*

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - CULTURAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION PAGE NO. 66

John Martin Rich, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William E. Drake	7-16	8-31	100		20,800	3,000
2	George I. Sanchez	6-1	8-31	100		18,800	6,000
3	Arthur H. Moehlman	6-1	8-31	100		18,800	6,000
4	John Martin Rich	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	John A. Laska	6-1	7-15	100		13,400	2,233
					14-2604-2003		23,233*
6	Assistants	6-1	8-31				659
					14-2604-2012		659*
	<b>TOTAL</b>						23,892*

Thomas D. Horn, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	\$ Month RATE	\$S 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	James G. Umstattd (MS)	6-1	7-15	...		13,100	...
2	Addison E. Lee	6-1	8-31	...		24,500	...
3	James W. Reynolds	6-1	8-31	100		23,000	6,000
4	Thomas D. Horn	6-1	8-31	100		23,000	6,000
5	Clyde I. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
6	William A. Bennie	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,000
7	E. Glenadine Gibb	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
8	Joseph Michel	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,000
9	Clark C. Gill	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
10	O. L. Davis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
11	Earl J. Montague	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
12	Mary Frances Flournoy	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,583
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
13	Herbert F. Spitzer	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
14	_____	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
15	_____	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
16	David P. Butts	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750
17	Mario A. Benitez	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,750



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION  
(Contd)

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
18	James L. Kinneavy	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
19	Lilla N. York	6-1	7-15	100		15,200	2,533
20	_____	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
21	William R. Harmer	6-1	8-31	50		14,700	2,450
22	Geneva H. Pilgrim	6-1	7-15	100		14,200	2,366
23	Charles H. Dent	6-1	7-15	100		13,700	2,283
24	Ralph W. Cain	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
25	Frank J. Guszak	6-1	8-31	100		13,400	4,466
26	Joe L. Frost	6-1	8-31	100		13,400	4,466
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
27	David Ballesteros	6-1	8-31	...		15,500	...
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
28	Donald L. Nicholas	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
29	Charles Ray Williams	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
30	John J. Koran, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		13,400	4,466
31	William L. Rutherford	6-1	8-31	100		13,400	4,466
32	Mark W. Seng	6-1	7-15	...		13,400	...
		7-16	8-31	100		13,400	2,233
33	Heather L. Carter	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
34	LaRoy R. Carry	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
35	William R. Herold	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION  
(Contd)

PAGE NO. 69

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
36	Muriel R. Saville	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
37	Alberta M. Castaneda	6-1	8-31	100		12,800	4,266
38	David R. Stronck	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
39	Jo Ann Cutler Sweeney	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
40	Gene E. Hall	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
41	Gary R. McKenzie	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Instructor - 0040						
42	Josephine P. Wortham	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
					14-2605-2003		36,655*
43	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				12,000
					14-2605-2004		12,000*
44	Assistants	6-1	8-31				8,345
					14-2605-2012		8,345*
	TOTAL						157,000*

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

PAGE NO. 70

Bascom B. Hayes, Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Michael P. Thomas, Jr., Acting Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	\$ Month RATE	\$ 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Laurence D. Haskew	6-1	7-15	100		28,000	3,000
2	Bascom B. Hayes	6-1	7-15	...		22,000	...
3	Kenneth E. McIntyre	6-1	8-31	100		20,500	6,000
4	John E. Roueche	6-1	7-15	...		18,500	...
		7-16	8-31	100		18,500	3,000
5	Benjamin M. Harris	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
6	E. Willand Bessent	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	John O. Rodgers	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666
	Dean's Office	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666*
8	Michael P. Thomas, Jr.	6-1	8-31	...		15,400	...
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
9	Carl R. Ashbaugh	6-1	8-31	100		14,100	4,700
					14-2614-2003		30,699*
10	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,366
					14-2614-2004		1,366*
11	Assistants	6-1	8-31				850
					14-2614-2012		850*

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION  
(Contd)

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
12	Visiting Consultants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-2614-2057		1,000*
13	Field Transportation for Laboratory Course	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2614-2076		600*
	TOTAL						34,515*

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE NO. 72

Gordon V. Anderson, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Melvin P. Sikes	7-16	8-31	100		23,000	3,000
2	Gordon V. Anderson	6-1	8-31	100		22,500	6,000
3	Jackson B. Reid	7-16	8-31	100		21,500	3,000
	Dean's Office	6-1	7-15	100		21,500	3,000*
4	Royal B. Embree	6-1	8-31	100		20,500	6,000
5	Oliver H. Bown	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
6	Earl A. Koile	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,000
7	Benjamin Fruchter	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
8	Carl F. Hereford	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,000
9	John Pierce-Jones	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	3,000
10	Beeman N. Phillips	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
	Associate Professor - 0020						
11	William R. Harmer	6-1	7-15	100		14,700	2,450
12	Jack L. Dunham	6-1	7-15	100		13,700	2,283
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
13	Harris Stern	6-1	7-15	100		12,600	2,100
14	Edmund T. Emmer	6-1	7-15	100		12,400	2,066
15	Thomas Oakland	6-1	7-15	100		12,200	2,033
16	Wilson Judd	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
17	Jack Knutson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
18	Thomas Good	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
19	Guy Manaster	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
20	Richard Mowesian	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
21	Mary Lou Koran	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
22	Willie Holdsworth	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
23	Susan Jane McFarland	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2620-2003		71,179*
24	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,200
					14-2620-2004		1,200*
25	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,982
					14-2620-2012		2,982*
	TOTAL						75,361*

Lynn W. McCraw, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lynn W. McCraw	6-1	8-31	100		20,500	6,000
2	Jessie H. Haag	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Waneen Wyrick	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
4	Jack Daniels	6-1	8-31	100		12,800	4,266
5	Mary B. Alderson	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
6	Mary L. A. LeCompte	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
7	Carolyn Burton	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
8	Joe W. Street	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
					14-2635-2003		23,847*
9	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,167
					14-2635-2004		3,167*
10	Assistants	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2635-2012		600*
	TOTAL						27,614*

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - SPECIAL EDUCATION

PAGE NO. 75

Jasper Harvey, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	55 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William G. Wolfe	6-1	8-31	...		26,500	...
2	Jasper Harvey	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,000
3	John R. Peck	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
4	Charles C. Cleland	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
5	Natalie C. Barraga	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	John D. King	6-1	7-15	100		13,800	2,300
7	Anne H. Adams	6-1	8-31	...		12,800	...
8	Clifford E. Drew	6-1	8-31	...		12,800	...
9	Don McNeil	6-1	8-31	100		12,800	4,266
10	C. Gale Lambright	6-1	8-31	100		12,700	4,233
11	Carl E. Hansen	6-1	8-31	66		12,300	2,700
12	William A. Myers	6-1	8-31	100		12,200	4,066
13	Anne S. Cooney	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
14	Ernest A. Gotts	6-1	8-31	...		12,000	...
15	Randall Parker	6-1	8-31	65		11,500	2,500
					14-2640-2003		46,564*
16	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,300
					14-2640-2004		2,300*
	<b>TOTAL</b>						48,864*



COLLEGE OF EDUCATION - OFFICE OF THE DEAN

PAGE NO. 76

Lorrin Kennamer, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Dean - 1000						
1	Jackson B. Reid	6-1	7-15	100		21,500	3,000
	Educational Psychology	7-16	8-31	100		21,500	3,000*
2	John O. Rodgers	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
	Educational Administration	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,666*
					14-2665-2015		5,666*
3	Printing and Postage for Announcements	6-1	8-31				1,500
					14-2665-2098		1,500*
	TOTAL						7,166*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - AEROSPACE ENGINEERING AND  
ENGINEERING MECHANICS

PAGE NO. 77

Byron D. Tapley, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Milton J. Thompson	6-1	8-31	50		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Ronald O. Stearman	6-1	8-31	50		16,600	2,766
3	John C. Westkaemper	6-1	8-31	50		14,200	2,366
4	John W. Porter	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
5	Roy R. Craig	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	David G. Hull	6-1	8-31	50		14,300	2,383
7	Eric B. Becker	6-1	8-31	100		13,800	4,600
8	Paul E. Russell	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
9	Henry J. Petroski	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
10	Frank G. Collins	6-1	8-31	50		11,800	1,966
11	Charles E. Hickox	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
					14-3005-2003		31,746*
12	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,820
					14-3005-2012		3,820*
	TOTAL						35,566*

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - AEROSPACE ENGINEERING AND

PAGE NO. 78

Byron D. Tapley,  
Chairman, 6/1-8/31ENGINEERING MECHANICS -  
ENGINEERING MECHANICS DIVISION

FILM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lyle G. Clark	6-1	8-31	50		21,200	3,000
2	Enrico G. Volterra	6-1	8-31	50		18,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Lawrence R. Mack	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
4	Morris Stern	6-1	8-31	50		14,600	2,433
5	Ching-Hsie Yew	6-1	8-31	50		14,600	2,433
6	Melvin A. Wilkov	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	John R. Dickerson	6-1	8-31	100		13,100	4,366
8	Anthony M. Bedford	6-1	8-31	100		12,800	4,266
					14-3006-2003		24,414*
9	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,062
					14-3006-2012		2,062*
	TOTAL						26,476*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 79

R. S. Schechter, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

FILM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	John J. McKetta	6-1	8-31	100		32,000	6,000
2	Matthew Van Winkle	6-1	7-15	100		22,200	3,000
3	Howard F. Rase	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,000
4	Hugo Steinfink	7-16	8-31	100		21,500	3,000
5	Robert S. Schechter	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
6	David M. Himmelblau	6-1	8-31	50		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	James E. Stice	7-16	8-31	100		16,250	2,708
					14-3025-2003		23,708*
8	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,500
					14-3025-2004		1,500*
9	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,500
					14-3025-2012		4,500*
	TOTAL						29,708*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - CIVIL ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 80

Lymon C. Reese, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lymon C. Reese	6-1	8-31	50		24,500	3,000
2	Roy E. Olson	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Richard W. Furlong	6-1	8-31	50		15,300	2,550
4	Ned H. Burns	6-1	8-31	50		15,200	2,533
5	_____	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
6	Carl W. Morgan	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
7	C. Philip Johnson	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
8	Michael J. Humenick	6-1	8-31	50		14,000	2,333
9	Joseph A. Yura	6-1	8-31	50		13,750	2,291
10	Leland Barclay	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
11	Benjamin F. McCullough	6-1	8-31	50		13,700	2,283
12	Patrick R. Atkins	6-1	8-31	50		13,400	2,233
					14-3030-2003		34,554*
13	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,100
					14-3030-2012		2,100*
	TOTAL						36,654*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - CIVIL ENGINEERING -  
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING  
 Lymon C. Reese,  
 Chairman, 6/1-8/31  
DIVISION

PAGE NO. 81

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BLGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Franklin B. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		17,300	5,766
2	David W. Fowler	6-1	8-31	100		13,700	4,566
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
3	Robert I. Carr, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
					14-3032-2003		12,248*
4	Assistants	6-1	8-31				260
					14-3032-2012		260*
	TOTAL						12,508*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 82

A. W. Straiton, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. C. Dueterhoeft, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		20,000	3,000
2	William H. Hartwig	6-1	8-31	50		19,500	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Elmer L. Hixson	6-1	8-31	100		17,300	5,766
4	Terry J. Wagner	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
5	Donald G. Swanson	6-1	8-31	50		16,300	2,716
6	Phillip C. Richardson	6-1	8-31	50		16,000	2,666
7	Bob M. Fannin	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,583
8	Baxter F. Womack	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,583
9	Edward J. Powers	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
10	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
11	H. Lyndon Taylor	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
12	Edward J. Wagner	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
13	David B. van Hulsteyn	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
14	John R. Cogdell	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
15	Philip S. Noe	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BE:GIN	END				
	Faculty Associate - 0035						
16	Richard E. Rowberg	6-1	8-31	50		9,000	1,500
					14-3055-2003		48,310*
17	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				9,200
					14-3055-2004		9,200*
18	Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,350
					14-3055-2012		7,350*
	TOTAL						64,860*



COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 84

J. Parker Lamb, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BE- GIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Byron E. Short	6-1	8-31	50		19,300	3,000
2	Charles S. Beightler	6-1	8-31	50		19,300	3,000
3	J. Parker Lamb	6-1	8-31	50		18,000	3,000
4	Harry L. Kent, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		16,400	2,733
5	Henry G. Rylander, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		16,300	2,716
6	William J. Carter	6-1	8-31	50		14,300	2,383
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	William G. Lesso	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
8	Hugh A. Walls	6-1	8-31	50		16,500	2,750
9	Stephen J. Gage	6-1	8-31	50		16,000	2,666
10	John P. Stark	6-1	8-31	50		15,100	2,516
11	Kenneth M. Ralls	6-1	8-31	50		14,400	2,400
12	Paul A. Jensen	6-1	8-31	50		14,300	2,383
13	Howard E. Brown	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
14	Gerald R. Wagner	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
15	J. Garth Thompson	6-1	8-31	50		14,800	2,466
16	Lawrence L. Hoberock	6-1	8-31	50		13,400	2,233
17	Billy V. Koen	6-1	8-31	50		12,800	2,133

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
18	E. Linn Draper, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		11,900	1,983
19	William L. Oberkampf	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
20	Robert A. Helfinstine	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
	Instructor - 0040						
21	Kenneth Martin Ragsdell	6-1	8-31	50		9,000	1,500
					14-3075-2003		55,610*
22	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,112
					14-3075-2004		4,112*
23	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,200
					14-3075-2012		4,200*
	TOTAL						63,922*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING -  
ENGINEERING GRAPHICS DIVISION

J. Parker Lamb, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Jack Lenhart	6-1	8-31	50		13,800	2,300
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	Margaret R. Baker	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
					14-3076-2003		4,133*
3	Assistants	6-1	8-31				400
					14-3076-2012		400*
	TOTAL						4,533*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING - PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 87

K. E. Gray, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Ben H. Caudle	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	Thomas N. Dixon	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
3	Augusto L. Podio	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
4	Hilmar von Schonfeldt	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Lecturer - 0050						
5	William W. Dingle	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
					14-3085-2003		11,081*
	TOTAL						11,081*

Earnest F. Gloyna, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,494
					14-3095-2012		4,494*
	TOTAL						4,494*

## COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS - ART

PAGE NO. 89

Ralph White, Acting Chairman, 6/1-7/15

Donald Goodall, Chairman, 7/16-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Donald B. Goodall	7-16	8-31	100		27,000	3,000
2	William L. Lester	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000
3	Marian B. Davis	6-1	7-15	50		19,000	1,500
4	Ralph E. White	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
5	Paul P. Hatgil	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
6	Michael G. Frary	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Eleanor Greenhill	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
8	Jacinto Quirarte	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,583
9	Terence Grieder	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
10	Bill D. Francis	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
11	McDonald Smith	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
12	Shirley Alexander	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
13	Kenneth B. Fiske	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
14	Alvin A. Nickel	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
15	Robert L. Levers	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
16	Vincent A. Mariani	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
17	Peter M. Jenkyn	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
18	John M. Lednicky	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
19	Ishmael Soto	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
20	Gibbs Milliken	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
21	William Walsh	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
22	Thomas F. Reese	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
24	Charles Field	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
25	Richard M. Jordan	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
26	Sylvia Bialko	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
27	Henry Cabaniss	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
28	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
29	James Phillips	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-3405-2003		58,743*
30	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,499
					14-3405-2004		2,499*
31	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,538
					14-3405-2012		3,538*
	TOTAL						64,780*

Lewin Goff, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lewin Goff	6-1	7-15	100		25,500	3,000
2	F. Loren Winship	6-1	7-15	100		24,750	3,000
3	James W. Moll	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,000
4	Webster L. Smalley	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Paul D. Reinhardt	6-1	7-15	100		14,250	2,374
6	John R. Rothgeb	6-1	7-15	100		13,750	2,291
7	David A. Nancarrow	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Coleman A. Jennings	6-1	7-15	100		13,800	2,300
9	Willis Lynn Murray	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
10	Frances G. Loder	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
11	John W. Brokaw	6-1	7-15	100		11,100	1,850
12	Jack B. Wright	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Instructor - 0040						
13	Lathan Sanford	6-1	7-15	100		10,200	1,700
14	Robert B. Chambers	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
15	Lawrence Leach	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
16	Cheryl Pierce	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583



ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE'S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Instructor - 0040						
17	Joe E. Manry	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Susan Morrison	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
19	Ray K. Pond	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
	Lecturer - 0050						
20	Igor Youskevitch	6-1	7-31	84		22,500	2,500
					14-3430-2003		42,179*
21	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-3430-2004		3,000*
22	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,563
					14-3430-2012		3,563*
	TOTAL						48,742*

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS - MUSIC

PAGE NO. 93

Robert E. Bays, Chairman, 6/1-8/31

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Fritz Oberdoerffer (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
2	Walter Ducloux	6-1	8-31	100		26,000	6,000
3	E. William Doty	6-1	7-15	...		25,000	...
4	George Nelkrug	6-1	7-15	100		25,000	3,000
5	Robert E. Bays	6-1	7-15	100		23,500	3,000
6	Leonard Shure	6-1	8-31	100		22,500	6,000
7	William Doppmann	6-1	7-15	100		20,500	3,000
8	Charlotte E. DuBois	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
9	Kent W. Kennan	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	3,000
10	William Race	6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	100 50		19,000 19,000	3,000 1,500
11	Janet M. McGaughey	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	3,000
12	Leonard Posner	6-1	7-15	100		18,800	3,000
13	William J. Moody	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	6,000
14	Morris J. Beachy	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,666
15	J. Frank Elsass	6-1	7-15	100		15,800	2,633
	Associate Professor - 0020						
16	Jess Walters	6-1	7-15	100		15,800	2,633
17	Richard D. Blair	6-1	8-31	100		15,300	5,100
18	Charles E. Brookhart	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,832
19	Wayne Barrington	6-1	8-31	100		14,200	4,732

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS - MUSIC (Contd)

PAGE NO. 94

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
20	Verna M. Harder	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
21	Nelson Patrick	6-1	7-15	100		13,700	2,283
22	H. Bertold Dietz	6-1	8-31	100		13,700	4,566
23	John H. Hicks	6-1	8-31	100		13,300	4,432
24	Phyllis C. Young	6-1	7-15	100		13,300	2,216
25	Donald B. Wright, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
26	Leland R. Munger	6-1	7-15	100		12,200	2,033
27	Orville H. White	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
28	Martha M. Deatherage	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
29	James L. Dickie	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
30	Delmer D. Rogers	6-1	8-31	100		11,300	3,766
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
31	Denis Wakling	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
32	Warren George	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
33	John Grubbs	6-1	7-15	100		13,200	2,200
34	Gilbert Blount	6-1	7-15	100		11,700	1,950
35	Lita Anne Guerra	6-1	8-31	100		11,300	3,766

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE BEGIN	DATE END	% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
36	George Frock	6-1	8-31	100		11,200	3,732
37	Thomas Stanford	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
38	Richard Goodwin	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
39	Frank Speller	6-1	7-15	100		10,700	1,783
40	Howell P. Branning	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
41	Agnes Vadas	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
42	Gayle H. Barrington	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Instructor - 0040						
43	Joe W. Bratcher, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
44	J. Harry Cardwell	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
45	Jerry Mac Dean	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
46	Nancy B. Garrett	6-1	7-15	100		9,300	1,550
		7-16	8-31	50		9,300	775
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
47	Thomas Wells	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
48	Kai Moser	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-3460-2003		141,474*
49	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				23,145
					14-3460-2004		23,145*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE S		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
50	Assistants	6-1	8-31				11,000
					14-3460-2012		11,000*
51	Summer Clinics	6-1	8-31				10,000
					14-3460-2098		10,000*
	TOTAL						185,619*

Page Keeton, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATE		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Leon Green (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
2	Gus M. Hodges	7-16	8-31	100		28,000	3,000
3	William O. Huie	7-16	8-31	100		28,000	3,000
4	Marion K. Woodward	7-16	8-31	100		28,000	3,000
5	John F. Sutton, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		28,000	3,000
6	Keith E. Morrison	7-16	8-31	100		28,000	3,000
7	Pierre R. Loiseaux	6-1	7-15	100		28,000	3,000
8	William F. Fritz	6-1	7-15	100		27,000	3,000
9	Joseph H. Wilkinson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		27,000	3,000
10	Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		27,000	3,000
11	Bernard J. Ward	7-16	8-31	100		27,000	3,000
12	Albert P. Jones	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	3,000
13	Robert W. Hamilton	6-1	7-15	100		24,000	3,000
14	Lino A. Graglia	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,000
15	James M. Treece	7-16	8-31	100		23,000	3,000
16	Ernest E. Smith, III	6-1	7-15	100		23,000	3,000
17	Robert O. Dawson	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	3,000
18	Julian L. Lebowitz	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	3,000
19	Woodfin L. Butte	7-16	8-31	100		21,000	3,000
20	Albert W. Aischuler	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	3,000

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
21	Richard V. Barndt	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
22	_____	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
23	_____	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
24	Sanford J. Rosen	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	3,000
25	John J. Cound	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
26	Barbara Kulzer	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
27	Arvo Van Alstyne	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
28	Robert G. Byrd	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
29	Harry Reasoner	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
30	Patricia H. Marschall	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
31	Robert Childres	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	3,000
32	Hal M. Bateman	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
33	Sho Sato	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
34	Morgan Shipman	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
35	Hans W. Baade	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
36	Eugene Smith	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
37	Michael M. Sharlot	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
38	Edward R. Cohen	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
					14-3810-2003		112,832*

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Dean - 1000						
39	Thomas J. Gibson, III	6-1	7-15	50		16,000	1,333
		7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,666
					14-3810-2015		3,999*
40	Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,000
					14-3810-2012		5,000*
	TOTAL						121,831*



## GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

PAGE NO. 100

Stanley McElderry, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	E. Glynn Harmon	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
2	Layton B. Murphy	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,166
3	Alice B. McGuire	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
4	Sam G. Whitten	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
5	Catheryne S. Franklin	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	James K. Zink	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
7	Billie G. Herring	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
	Lecturer - 0050						
8	Henry Van Slooten	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
9	Margaret Edwards	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	3,000
10	Narvella Woodruff	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
					14-4210-2003		40,165*
11	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-4210-2012		1,000*
	TOTAL						41,165*

## William Johnson Sheffield, Assistant Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Jean Scholler	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	6,000
2	Lee Worrell	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	3,000
3	Wallace L. Guess	6-1	8-31	50		19,000	3,000
4	William J. Sheffield	6-1	8-31	50		19,000	3,000
5	John E. Davis	6-1	8-31	100		16,500	5,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Jaime N. Delgado	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,833
7	Esther W. Hall	6-1	8-31	100		16,800	5,600
8	Robert G. Brown	6-1	8-31	100		16,300	5,433
9	Gerald Sullivan	6-1	8-31	50		14,500	2,416
10	Gunnar Gjerstad	6-1	8-31	50		13,500	2,250
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
11	Jay Nematollahi	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
12	Victor A. Yanchick	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
13	Ronald D. Garrett	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
14	Herbert F. Schwartz II	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
15	Gerald Yakatan	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
16	Alan B. Combs	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Contd)

PAGE NO. 102

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Instructor - 0040						
17	Billy B. Wylie	6-1	8-31	50		10,800	1,800
18	Gordon Jensen	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
19	Charles A. Walker	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
					14-4605-2003		67,412*
20	Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				13,125
					14-4605-2004		13,125*
21	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,987
					14,4605-2012		4,987*
	TOTAL						85,524*

## GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

PAGE NO. 103

Jack Otis, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Charles W. Laughton, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		18,400	6,000
2	Josleen Lockhart	6-1	7-15	100		17,200	2,866
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Dolph Hess	6-1	8-31	100		16,700	5,566
4	Chester Chiles	6-1	7-15	...		15,300	...
5	Donald Blashill	6-1	8-31	100		14,700	4,900
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
6	George Herbert	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,750
7	Guy Shuttlesworth	6-1	7-15	100		13,100	2,183
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	Buford Farris	6-1	7-15	100		14,200	2,366
9	George Thorman	6-1	7-15	100		13,100	2,183
					14-5005-2003		28,814*
	TOTAL						28,814*

W. Gordon Whaley, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Dean - 1000						
1	Fred P. Ellison	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833
2	Thomas A. Griffy	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,833
3	<hr/>	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	6,000
					14-5205-2009		11,666
	TOTAL						11,666*

John A. Gronouski, Dean

ITEM NO	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO	9 Month RATE	SS 1971 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Emmette Redford	6-1	8-31	100		30,000	6,000
2	William Glade	6-1	7-15	50		25,000	1,500
3	Richard Schaedel	6-1	7-15	50		20,000	1,500
4	Jurgen Schmandt	6-1	8-31	100		19,000	6,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	_____	6-1	7-15	50		17,000	1,416
6	Lawrence Graham	6-1	7-15	50		14,500	1,208
	Instructor - 0040						
7	Patrick Mahaffey	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
8	William Yaeger	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
	Lecturer - 0050						
9	Jared Hazleton	6-1	7-15	50		17,000	1,416
	Economics	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,833*
					14-6680-2003		25,706*
	TOTAL						25,706*

Sincerely yours,


Bryce Jordan  
President ad interim

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

March 24, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston on April 23, 1971:

TRAVEL

The following trips have been or will be made by staff members with my approval and travel expense reimbursement will be made from the account, not containing the word "travel," indicated:

1. Kenneth W. Hedman, Librarian IV, for travel to Tucson, Arizona, February 11-13, 1971, to attend a meeting of the Consortium studying the establishment of a Latin-American Information and Documentation Center among the Mexican border states. Travel expense reimbursement will be made from account 083-45-700-21 - Library Maintenance and Operation.
2. Jesse E. Duggan, Associate University Librarian, for travel to College Station, Texas, March 18-20, 1971, to attend the Spring meeting of the Texas Council of State College and University Librarians. Travel expense reimbursement will be made from account 083-45-700-21 - Library Operation and Maintenance.
3. Jesse E. Duggan, Associate University Librarian, for travel to Corpus Christi, Texas, March 31 through April 4, 1971, to attend the Annual Conference of the Texas Library Association. Travel expense reimbursement will be made from account 083-45-700-21 - Library Operation and Maintenance.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. John McFall	El Paso Natural Gas Company - Special Fund Student Aid	\$1,000.00
2. * El Paso Natural Gas Company P. O. Box 1492 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. John McFall	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	6,750.00
3. * Hortex Manufacturing Company P. O. Box 9817 El Paso, Texas 79988 Mr. Albert Horwitz	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	1,000.00
4. * Mr. Angel Rojas 2326 Copper Street El Paso, Texas 79930	IEEE Transactions for the Library	2,252.25 (Estimate)

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor

0-7-2135

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contracts and contract amendments:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-542 beginning February 10, 1971, and terminating August 31, 1971, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso agrees to furnish the necessary educational facilities required by employees of the Texas Highway Department while attending the University. The cost of tuition and fees for two employees under this contract shall not exceed \$200.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on February 10, 1971.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-402 between The University of Texas at El Paso and the Office of the Governor, Division of Planning Coordination, whereby the dollar amount of the contract is increased from \$42,000.00 to \$46,800.00. The amendment became effective on February 4, 1971, the date approved by the State Board of Control.

0-7

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations; personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals; and travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

Grant AH-461 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$36,000 for support of research entitled "Photochemical Heterolytic Substitution and Displacement Reactions in Benzenoid Hydrocarbons and Their Derivatives." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971, through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Cyril Parkanyi, Associate Professor of Chemistry.

0-7

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendations of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract No. V349V-1997, dated January 29, 1971, whereby the Adjudication Officer, V. A. Regional Office, 1400 N. Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, awards \$3.75 per hour for private individual tutoring to veteran students during the period January 31, 1971 through January 30, 1972.
2. Contract No. F41615-71-M-6080, dated February 5, 1971, whereby the Contracting Officer, Base Procurement Office, Lackland, AFB, Texas 78236, awards a total of \$25.50 for tuition for two Air Force students to be continued in courses of instruction during the period February 1, 1971 through May 28, 1971.
3. Modification No. A011, dated February 5, 1971, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Division, STEWS-LG-PA, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, increases the amount of the contract by \$5,000 and a moderate increase in effort, and adds five items of government-furnished property for use on contract work. (Original sent to System Security Supervisor)
4. Delivery Order No. ROTC-3, FY 71, dated March 5, 1971, to Educational Services Agreement No. DABD11-71-A-0342, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, authorizes one R.O.T.C. student to be enrolled during the Spring 1971 semester for an estimated cost of \$116.00.



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Business Manager

1. Change the status of Leo K. Woolum effective January 1, 1971, from Senior Clerk-Typist (Inventory Supervisor) to Inventory Supervisor and adjust his annual salary rate from \$4,392.00 to \$4,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$272.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 222)

Office of the Dean of Students

2. Accept the resignation of Lawrence S. Hamilton, Assistant Dean of Students, (87/100 Time) effective February 4, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$7,171.73 budgeted for this position. (RBC 233)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

3. Reappoint Charles M. Fruithandler as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1971, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,450.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 206)

4. Appoint Bates M. Belk, Jr. as Instructor effective January 16 through May 31, 1971, for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 207)

5. Reappoint Richard M. Kaufman as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1971, for the 1971 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$5,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$725.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 208)

Business

6. Grant a leave of absence to John H. Shanblum effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester and lapse \$4,300.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 209)

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$2,000.00
To: Wages	2,000.00
For: Provide necessary funds to operate department for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC 229)	

8. Appoint Robinson R. Norris as Instructor effective January 16, 1971 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$8,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,300.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 234)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

9. Appoint Charles F. Anderson as Visiting Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1971 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 210)

10. Appoint Mary P. Jenson as Visiting Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1971 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 211)

11. Lapse to unallocated salaries \$4,082.45 budgeted for Marion Cline, Jr., Professor (1/2 Time) as he died December 16, 1970. (RBC 219)

12. Appoint Martha L. Peterson as Instructor effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 235)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

13. Change the status of Oscar T. Jarvis effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$2,125.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Deputy Director (1/4 Time) in the TEA Trainers of Teacher Trainers Program. (RBC 248)
14. Change the status of Hilmar E. Wagner effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester from Assistant Professor (Full-Time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) and lapse to unallocated salaries \$1,475.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Teacher (1/4 Time) in the TEA Trainers of Teacher Trainers Program. (RBC 250)
15. Change the status of James L. Milson effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester from Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) to Assistant Professor (Full-Time) with the additional funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 253)
16. Appoint Edgar W. Lichtenberger as Associate Professor (Visiting) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 254)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

17. Accept the resignation of Lawrence S. Hamilton, Assistant Professor (13/100 Time) effective January 15, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$633.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 232)

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

18. Appoint Richard D. Baker as Instructor effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 212)
19. Appoint Rene Franco as Instructor (1/50 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$81.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. He will also serve as Instructor (1/5 Time) in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering. (RBC 244)

Electrical Engineering

20. Appoint Dawn S. Lucido as Clerk-Typist effective February 1, 1971, at an annual rate of \$3,828.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,233.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change increased the total departmental budget. (RBC 225)

Mechanical Engineering

## 21. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$600.00
To: Wages	600.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds for greatest benefit. (RBC 247)	

Metallurgical Engineering

22. Appoint Rene Franco as Instructor (1/5 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$810.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors (Part-Time). He will also serve as Instructor (1/50 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 245)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

23. Grant a leave of absence to Charles G. Elerick, Instructor, effective January 15, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,850.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 213)

24. Grant a leave of absence to Marjorie T. Cervenka, Instructor, effective January 15, 1971, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$4,100.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 214)

25. Reappoint Cynthia C. LeBleu as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at her full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 239)

26. Reappoint Frances Z. Mason as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at her full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 240)

27. Appoint Robert T. Bledsoe as Assistant Professor effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 241)

Modern Languages

28. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
To: Wages	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00

For: To provide additional funds for office expenses and for operation of the language laboratory. (RBC 230)

Political Science

29. Appoint Lillian L. Randolph as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$700.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors (Part-Time). (RBC 215)

Psychology

30. Appoint Richard Walker as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 242)

31. Appoint Roger C. Sweet as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 243)

Sociology

32. Reappoint Nathan Zirl as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$2,550.00 and from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$50.00. (RBC 236)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCEBiology

33. Appoint Lowell T. Ederhoff as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages, resulting in a dissimilar appropriation transfer. (RBC 226)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Biology (Continued)

34. Change the status of Robert M. Kinniburgh effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester from Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) to Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages, resulting in a dissimilar appropriation transfer. (RBC 227)

35. Change the status of Richard A. Smartt effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester from Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) to Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages, resulting in a dissimilar appropriation transfer. (RBC 228)

36. Appoint Don L. Wofford as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$625.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages, resulting in a dissimilar appropriation transfer. (RBC 237)

Chemistry

37. Reappoint Larry D. Ray as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 216)

38. Appoint Walter J. Decker as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 217)

39. Change the effective date of the appointment of Keith H. Pannell, Assistant Professor, from October 15, 1970, to January 16, 1971, and lapse \$3,895.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 238)

Mathematics

40. Change the effective date of the appointment of Vilappakkam K. Srinivasan, Assistant Professor, from September 1, 1970, to January 16, 1971, and lapse \$5,750.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. (RBC 218)

Physics

41. Appoint Alfonso Morales, Jr. as Technical Staff Assistant IV effective February 1, 1971, at an annual rate of \$6,168.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,598.00 to come from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$3,183.43 and from the appropriation for Travel in the amount of \$414.57, resulting in a dissimilar appropriation transfer. (RBC 256)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

42. Increase the annual rate of Bonnie L. Lindop, Administrative Secretary, effective February 1, 1971, from \$5,028.00 to \$5,268.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$140.00 to come from the appropriation for Travel, resulting in a dissimilar appropriation transfer. (RBC 258)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

43. Appoint Cyril B. Sheriff as Assistant Director, effective February 1, 1971, at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,333.31 to come from the appropriation for Assistant Director in the amount of \$13,500.00 with the unused \$4,166.69 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 246)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESGrant OEG-0-70-3931(453) - Project Upward Bound - 5th Year

44. Lapse to salaries and wages \$4,082.45 budgeted for Marion Cline, Jr., Director (1/2 Time), as he died December 16, 1970. (RBC 220)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)OEO Grant CG 8669 D/O - High School Equivalency Program

45. Accept the resignation of Charles Balaker, Head Resident Counselor, effective February 21, 1971 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$2,968.75 for this position. (RBC 257)

Texas Education Agency Contract - Trainers of Teacher Trainers Project

46. Appoint Oscar T. Jarvis as Deputy Director (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 as Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,125.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 249)

47. Appoint Hilmar E. Wagner as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective January 16 for the 1971 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$11,800.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,475.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 251)

48. Accept the resignation of James L. Milson as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective January 15, 1971 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,400.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Assistant Professor (Full-Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 252)

49. Appoint Thomas Arciniega as Teacher effective February 1 through March 31, 1971, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Associate Professor in Educational Administration with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,888.88 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 255)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

50. The contracts of the Assistant Head Football Coach and the Assistant Football Coaches are on a calendar year basis. The following have been reappointed effective January 1, 1971, as follows:

	<u>1970</u> Annual Rate	<u>1971</u> Annual Rate	<u>Required</u> Additional Funds Through 8-31-71
Assistant Head Football Coach			
George W. Knapp	\$12,000	\$13,000	\$ 666.64
Assistant Football Coach			
James A. Blevins	11,500	12,000	333.36
Bobby J. Gill	11,500	12,000	333.36
Robert C. Lee	11,500	12,500	666.64
J. D. Partridge	10,000	10,500	333.36
			<u>\$2,333.36</u>

The necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,333.36 will come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 221)

51. Accept the resignation of Peter J. Manning, Assistant Football Coach, effective before September 1, 1970, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$9,500.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 223)

52. Appoint Y. C. McNease as Assistant Football Coach effective January 11, 1971 at an annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,677.42 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 224)

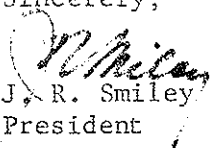
HOUSING SYSTEM

53. Accept the resignation of Barbara Iry as Residence Hall Coordinator (1/3 Time) in Hudspeth Hall and Residence Hall Coordinator (2/3 Time) in Burges Hall and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this department \$3,483.87. (RBC 204)

SWIMMING POOL

54. Accept the resignation of Henry D. Tonorio, Director, effective before June 1, 1971, and lapse to unencumbered salaries for this department \$2,400.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 231)

Sincerely,

  
J. R. Smiley  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

March 22, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston, Texas, on April 23, 1971:

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. T. J. Brown and C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101 Mr. S. P. Woodson, Jr., Managing Director	Scholarships	\$10,000
2. Continental Electronics Mfg. Co. P. O. Box 17040 Dallas, Texas 75217 Vernon Collins, Manager	Transmitter for Electrical Engineering Department	\$10,000

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for full membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. Truman D. Black, Physics Department  
Dr. Leonard M. Diana, Physics Department  
Dr. Louis A. Rayburn, Physics Department  
Dr. Charles F. Dodge, Geology Department  
Dr. John K. Perryman, Mathematics Department  
Dr. Thomas E. Holland, Economics Department

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty member:

1. Dayle M. Clark, Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1971, to complete requirements for Ph. D. degree.

2142  
X

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1971

I recommend approval of the following football schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 18	Texas Christian University	Fort Worth, Texas
September 25	University of Toledo	Arlington, Texas
October 2	Open	
October 9	West Texas State University	Canyon, Texas
October 16	University of SW Louisiana	Lafayette, La.
October 23	New Mexico State University	Arlington, Texas
October 30	* Trinity University	San Antonio
November 6	Bowling Green University	Arlington, Texas
November 13	* Arkansas State University	Jonesboro
November 20	* Lamar Tech	Arlington, Texas
November 27	* Abilene Christian College	Arlington, Texas

\*Denotes Southland Conference game

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

10 + F

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

- Grant GZ-2147, Proposal No. 1/Z30-3912, in the amount of \$7,326 from the National Science Foundation for one Continuation Graduate Traineeship and for two Summer Traineeships for Graduate Teaching Assistants, under the direction of James L. Wyatt.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

10 + F

- Letter agreement dated December 28, 1970, between Alamo Area Council of Governments and the Institute of Urban Studies, UT Arlington, whereby the Institute will aid in developing a regional Information System. Reimbursement for services rendered shall not exceed \$5,000.

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONPurchasing Office

## 1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operations	\$1,000.
To: Wages	\$1,000

For: Additional student hourly assistance needed in vouchering section.  
(RBC #365)

Personnel Office

## 2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operations	\$300.
To: Wages	\$300.

For: The hourly wages in this account have been completely expended. The workload is such at this time of the year that additional help is hired on a temporary basis.  
(RBC #366)

LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Architecture

3. Re-appoint Stanley J. Baker as Lecturer, part-time (22 1/2%) at \$1,000 with academic rate of \$8,888 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers-Institutional Unallocated. (RBC#300)
4. Appoint Donald P. Palmer as Lecturer, part-time (15%) at \$2,000 with academic rate of \$26,666 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. (RBC #316)
5. Appoint Thomas L. Udstuen as Lecturer, part-time (15%) at \$660 with academic rate of \$8,800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #346)
6. Appoint Richard D. McBride as Lecturer, part-time (22.50%) at \$660 with academic rate of \$5866 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #347)

Department of English

7. Appoint Sandra Y. Powell as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5,400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #317)
8. Appoint Evelyn J. Cooper as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1,350 with academic rate of \$5,400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #318)

Department of Art

9. Re-appoint Jackie D. Caffey as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$660 with academic rate of \$5,280 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #319)

Department of Music

10. Re-appoint Wallace Roberts as Lecturer, part-time (12.50%) at \$550 with academic rate of \$8,800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Lecturers-Institutional Unallocated. (RBC #339)



11. Re-appoint Charles G. Mandernach as Lecturer, part-time (12.50%) at \$550 with academic rate of \$8,800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #340)

Department of History and Philosophy

12. Appoint Sally L. Stoffregen as Clerk Typist, part-time (50%) at \$1337 with annual rate of \$4584, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Departmental Operating-Classified Salaries. (RBC #361)

Department of Physical Education-Men

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operations	\$275.
To:	Wages	\$275.
For:	Funds are needed for wages during the current semester. (RBC #365a)	

Department of Speech-Drama

14. Appoint Myra S. Livingston as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$660 with academic rate of \$5,280 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #348)

SCIENCE

Department of Biology

15. Change the status of William F. Pyburn, Professor with academic rate of \$15,500 for 9 months from 100% to 50% at \$3875, effective January 16, 1971. (RBC #320)

Department of Mathematics

16. Appoint Harold G. Free as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #321)

17. Appoint Jerome P. Keating as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #322)

Department of Physics

18. Appoint Pin-Hua Huang as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #341)

19. Appoint David R. Barker as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5,400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #359)

20. Re-appoint Herman C. Custard as Lecturer, part-time (30%) at \$820 with academic rate of \$5,466, for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #336)

21. Re-appoint John R. Trimmier as Lecturer, part-time (30%) at \$790 with academic rate of \$5266 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #337)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 Budget - continuedBUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONDepartment of Accounting

22. Appoint Donald E. Ritchey as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #323)

Department of Business Administration

23. Re-appoint Joseph F. Smejkal as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #342)

24. Re-appoint Calvin M. Boardman as Lecturer, part-time (50%) at \$1200 with academic rate of \$4800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #343)

25. Re-appoint James F. Nevison as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$600 with academic rate of \$4800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #344)

26. Appoint David E. Weeks as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (37.50%) at \$900 with academic rate of \$4800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #354)

27. Appoint Paul Q. Weirether as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1200 with academic rate of \$4800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. (RBC #355)

28. Re-appoint Thomas H. Strickland as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #369)

Department of Economics

29. Appoint Laurence K. Gustafson as Graduate Teaching Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #349)

ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

30. Appoint Israel W. Santry, Jr. as Adjunct Professor, part-time (33 1/3%) at \$1206 with academic rate of \$7236 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #362)

Department of Aerospace and Mech Engineering

31. Appoint John DeYoung as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$750 with academic rate of \$6,000 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #324)

32. Appoint James R. Brooks as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from capital outlay funds within department. (RBC #325)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

33. Appoint Simon R. Mouer as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #326)
34. Appoint Harry I. McHenry as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$750 with academic rate of \$6000 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #327)
35. Appoint Donald J. Merkley as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #328)
36. Change the status of Bruce T. Morland from Graduate Research Associate at 50% at \$1800 to Graduate Teaching Associate at 50% at \$1800, with academic rate of \$7200 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #329)

Department of Electrical Engineering

37. Appoint Panait P. Calcai as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within the department. (RBC #338)
38. Appoint Kenneth R. Thompson as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%) at \$1800 with academic rate of \$7200 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #345)
39. Appoint Peter M. Norris as Lecturer, part-time (50%) at \$2925 with academic rate of \$11,700 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #356)
40. Re-appoint Howard A. Smolleck as Graduate Teaching Associate, part-time (50%) at \$1800 with academic rate of \$7200 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #350)
41. Change the status of Peter M. Norris, Lecturer from 50% at \$2,925 with academic rate of \$11,700 to 25% at \$650 with academic rate of \$5,200 effective January 16, 1971.

Department of Industrial Engineering

42. Appoint Dhira Phantumvanit as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (50%) at \$1800 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay funds within department. (RBC #330)
43. Appoint Randolph E. DeBusk as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$600 with academic rate of \$4,800 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #331)
44. Appoint Robert H. Jacobstein as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$675 with academic rate of \$5400, for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #351)
45. Re-appoint Donald W. Ryan as Lecturer, part time (25%) at \$675 with academic rate of \$5400 for 9 months, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #332)
46. Re-appoint Patricia M. Rubins as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$750 with academic rate of \$6000, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #333)
47. Appoint Vasu Kadambi as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (25%) at \$900 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay funds within the department. (RBC #352)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continued

48. Appoint Anette L. Kolba as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (25%) at \$900 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay funds within department. (RBC #357)
49. Appoint Robert L. Rule as Graduate Research Associate, part-time (50%) at \$1800 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within department. (RBC #358)
50. Appoint Kenneth C. Pedersen as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$800 with academic rate of \$7,200 for 9 months, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #364)

## 51. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Graduate Research Assistants	\$2700.
To:	Capital Outlay	\$2700.

For: Capital Outlay funds were used as salaries for Graduate Research Assistants for the spring semester 1971. The above amount was available in the departmental budget for Graduate Research Assistants, and this is to transfer these funds to capital outlay as replacement for funds used as salaries.

(RBC #366a)

52. Appoint Jasvantrai C. Shas as Lecturer, part-time (25%) at \$850 with academic rate of \$6800, effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #367)

Engineering Special Operations

53. Appoint Philip R. McBride as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1050 effective February 15, 1971. Funds are to come from Capital Outlay within department. (RBC #334)

54. Appoint Charles N. Johnson as Graduate Research Assistant, part-time (50%) at \$1350 effective January 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Capital Outlay within department. (RBC #353)

PHYSICAL PLANTGrounds Maintenance

55. Remove Carl C. Tucker, Grounds Maintenance Supervisor, from this position effective January 31, 1971. Mr. Tucker retired effective January 31, 1971. Employed at annual rate of \$7800. (RBC #360)
56. Appoint Charles D. Pingel as Grounds Maintenance Supervisor with annual rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from vacated position, plus additional funds from Unallocated Physical Plant, Classified Salaries. (RBC #360)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

## 57. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Wages	\$1,000.
To:	Travel	\$1,000.

For: To allow representative professors from each sequence to attend the annual program meeting of the Council on Social Work Education in Seattle, Washington.

(RBC #335)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedAUXILIARY ENTERPRISESParking Facilities

## 58. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$550.
To:	Capital Outlay	\$550.
For:	Provide funds for purchase of firearms for commissioned personnel (training purposes).	

(RBC #370)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSGraduate School of Social Work

59. Appoint Barbara Jean White as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,125 for 9 months, effective January 1, 1971. Funds needed are available within account. (RBC #363)

1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1971 Summer Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$950,000, the amount allocated for the Summer Session in the 1970-71 Operating Budget.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET  
FOR  
SUMMER SESSION 1971

ARLINGTON, TEXAS

March 24, 1971

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 1 - July 15  
 July 16 - August 31

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Architecture .....	\$ 8,574
English .....	105,330
Art .....	9,714
Music .....	8,847
Foreign Languages .....	42,421
Government .....	46,125
History and Philosophy .....	80,578
Physical Education - Men .....	12,324
Physical Education - Women .....	1,425
Psychology .....	22,812
Education .....	18,905
Sociology .....	13,206
Speech-Drama .....	11,997
Total School of Liberal Arts .....	<u>382,258</u>

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology .....	33,476
Chemistry .....	40,412
Geology .....	13,318
Mathematics .....	120,497
Physics .....	30,937
Total School of Science .....	<u>238,640</u>

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Accounting .....	38,777
Business Administration .....	69,417
Economics .....	46,641
Total School of Business .....	<u>154,835</u>

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering .....	30,044
Technical Institute .....	15,861
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering .....	42,481
Electrical Engineering .....	41,286
Industrial Engineering .....	15,016
Total School of Engineering .....	<u>144,688</u>

RESERVE

Reserve for Additional Positions .....	<u>29,579</u>
--	---------------

TOTAL 1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET .....	<u><u>\$950,000</u></u>
--	-------------------------

SUMMARY OF 1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET  
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

<u>RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	
Teaching Salaries Only .....	<u>\$950,000</u>
 <u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	
Summer Session Appropriation in 1970-71 Budget .....	<u>\$950,000</u>
TOTAL 1971 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET .....	<u>\$950,000</u>



## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-115 ARCHITECTURE							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
101	HAROLD BOX	18,000	100	3,000	100	3,000	6,000
PROFESSOR							
Q01	GEORGE W SHUPEE	13,300			050	1,108	1,108
INSTRUCTOR							
005	RICHARD M MAYFIELD JR	8,800	100	1,466			1,466
	SUB-TOTAL			4,466		4,108	8,574

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-120 ENGLISH							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	STANTON GARNER	20,000	100	3,333	100	3,333	6,666
PROFESSOR							
003	LYLE H KENDALL JR	17,600	100	2,933	100	2,933	5,866
004	CUTHBURN M ONEAL	17,300	100	2,883			2,883
005	DUNCAN W ROBINSON	17,200	100	2,866			2,866
006	CLAYTON L EICHELBERGER	17,200	100	2,866	100	2,866	5,732
007	CLARENCE S TURNER	16,400			050	1,306	1,306
008	ARLIE V GOYNE JR	15,900	100	2,650	100	2,650	5,300
010	ROBERT L LITTLEFIELD	13,200	100	2,200	100	2,200	4,400
VISITING PROFESSOR							
103	.....	9,000	100	1,500	100	1,500	3,000
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
011	GEORGE E FURTENBERRY	13,700	100	2,283			2,283
012	EMORY D ESTES	13,400	100	2,233			2,233
013	JOHN S BURNS	13,200	100	2,200			2,200
014	PAUL S BLAKNEY	13,200	100	2,200	100	2,200	4,400
015	ANNE WHALING	12,800			100	2,133	2,133
016	GERTRUDE L GOLLADAY	12,600	100	2,100			2,100
018	CORINNE E KAUFFMAN	12,600	100	2,100	100	2,100	4,200
019	ROBERT E MCDUWELL	12,000	100	2,000			2,000
020	FIGURELLA S TURBEVILLE	11,600			100	1,933	1,933
021	ALBERTA E HARRINGTON	11,500			100	1,916	1,916
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
023	RICHARD B ZACHA	11,300			100	1,883	1,883

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-120 ENGLISH							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
025	JAMES M MUFFETT	10,700	100	1,783	100	1,783	3,566
026	DALLAS L LACY	10,600	100	1,766			1,766
027	JOHN S LEWIS	10,600	100	1,766			1,766
028	HARRY R BEAUDRY	10,600	100	1,766			1,766
029	HARRY S HANKS	10,500	100	1,750	100	1,750	3,500
031	ERNESTINE M SEWELL	10,400	100	1,733			1,733
032	MAURICE I CARLSON	10,400	100	1,733			1,733
033	WILLIAM M RICHARDSON	10,300	100	1,716	050	858	2,574
035	NOEL POLK	10,500	100	1,750			1,750
036	THOMAS ANTHONY RYAN	10,000			100	1,666	1,666
037	JEANETTA BUSWELL	9,900			100	1,650	1,650
038	NEITA W FLENNIKEN	9,500	100	1,583			1,583
039	MARGUERITE S HOLTUN	9,400	100	1,566			1,566
041	JEANNE D FORD	9,300	100	1,550	100	1,550	3,100
042	ROY MUSES	9,300	100	1,550	100	1,550	3,100
101	BUBBY G SIMMS	8,400	100	1,400			1,400
INSTRUCTOR							
049	MARY J STEGALL	8,000	100	1,333			1,333
089	THOMAS S MOORE	7,800	100	1,300			1,300
091	KARL W G KUMM	7,800	100	1,300			1,300
092	NANCY C KNOX	8,000	100	1,333			1,333
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
102	.....	2,910	100	485			485
SUB-TOTAL				65,510		39,820	105,330

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NU.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			1 OF TIME	SALARY	1 OF TIME	SALARY	
12-131 ART							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	FRANCES R BETTS	11,200	100	1,866	050	933	2,799
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
003	MARY L HODNETT	11,100	100	1,850			1,850
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
007	CALVIN D GRIGG	9,200	100	1,533			1,533
008	WILLIAM M STEGALL	9,200			100	1,533	1,533
INSTRUCTOR							
012	HARLEY J SCOTT JR	8,000	100	1,333	050	666	1,999
	SUB-TOTAL			6,582		3,132	9,714

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-132 MUSIC							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	JACK H MAHAN	14,200	100	2,366	050	1,183	3,549
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
002	LLOYD C TALIAFERRO	13,500			050	1,125	1,125
003	DANIEL C BURKHOLDER	11,100	050	925			925
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
004	GARY L EBENSBERGER	11,000	025	458	075	1,374	1,832
INSTRUCTOR							
009	RAY C LICHENWALTER	8,500	050	708	050	708	1,416
	SUB-TOTAL			4,457		4,390	8,847

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGES							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	VIRGIL L POULTER	13,200	100	2,200	100	2,200	4,400
PROFESSOR							
004	DUANE A ADAMS	14,800	100	2,466			2,466
005	DENES MONOSTORY	14,600			100	2,433	2,433
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	ALVIN D JETT JR	14,000	100	2,333			2,333
008	ALAN G STEINECKE	14,000	100	2,333	100	2,333	4,666
009A	CHARLES MCCODWELL	13,350	050	1,112	100	2,225	3,337
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
012	TED E FRANK	10,500	100	1,750			1,750
013	ANNIE L GIBSON	10,400			100	1,733	1,733
014	FREDERICK VINA	10,300	100	1,716	100	1,716	3,432
015	JAMES D WILMETH	10,200	100	1,700			1,700
016	CARLOS NOGUEIRA-MARTINS	10,000	100	1,666	100	1,666	3,332
018	BERTIE W ACKER	9,800	100	1,633	100	1,633	3,266
021	DOLORES HOLDER	9,000	100	1,500			1,500
INSTRUCTOR							
023	JACK PALANGIAN	8,800	050	733			733
LECTURER							
101	ROBERT F REID	7,920	100	1,320	050	660	1,980
102	.....	7,920			050	660	660
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
103	.....	5,400	050	450			450

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGES							
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
104	.....	5,400	050	450			450
105	.....	5,400			050	450	450
106	.....	5,400	050	450			450
107	.....	5,400			050	450	450
108	.....	5,400			050	450	450
	SUB-TOTAL			23,812		18,609	42,421

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

2159

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-145 GOVERNMENT							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	SAMUEL B HAMLETT	15,800	100	2,633	100	2,633	5,266
PROFESSOR							
002	LUTHER G HAGARD JR	15,900	100	2,650	100	2,650	5,300
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
004	EDWARD B RICHARDS	14,000	100	2,333	100	2,333	4,666
005	LUTHER W ODOM	14,000	100	2,333	100	2,333	4,666
006	JHANG S MUON	13,500	100	2,250	100	2,250	4,500
007	HUBERT L C MATTHIAS	12,700			100	2,116	2,116
009	CHARLES W VAN CLEVE	11,200	100	1,866	050	933	2,799
010	B M FORBES	10,100	100	1,683			1,683
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
011	GILBERT D SMITH	11,300	100	1,883	100	1,883	3,766
012	ALLAN SAXE	10,800	050	900	100	1,800	2,700
014	STEPHEN L DAIGLE	10,000			100	1,666	1,666
INSTRUCTOR							
015	HUNTER SCHMIDT JR	8,800	100	1,466	100	1,466	2,932
016	SUZANNE M KATSIKAS	8,300	100	1,383			1,383
017	MARIANNE MC CAULEY	8,200	100	1,366			1,366
018	JAME D CLARK	7,900	100	1,316			1,316
	SUB-TOTAL			24,062		22,063	46,125



## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-150 HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	ETHELBERT C BARKSDALE	16,900	100	2,816	100	2,816	5,632
PROFESSOR							
002	CASPER G WOLFSKILL	18,000	100	3,000	100	3,000	6,000
003A	ROBERT W AMSLER	14,200	050	1,183	050	1,183	2,366
004	HOWARD LACKMAN	14,100	100	2,350	100	2,350	4,700
005	CARTER E BUREN	13,000	100	2,166	025	541	2,707
006	CHARLES D RICHARDS	12,300	100	2,050	100	2,050	4,100
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	VAN MITCHELL SMITH	13,500	100	2,250			2,250
008	HOMER L KERR	13,300	100	2,216	100	2,216	4,432
009	GLEN M RODGERS	12,800			100	2,133	2,133
011	MARTIN H HALL	11,600			100	1,933	1,933
012	ARTHUR W TUCKER JR	11,600			100	1,933	1,933
013	EDWARD W CHESTER	11,500			100	1,916	1,916
014	HOUGHTON B DALRYMPLE	11,500	100	1,916			1,916
015	EDWARD C BUCK	11,200	100	1,866			1,866
016	SANDRA L MYRES	10,700			100	1,783	1,783
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
018	J W KNOX	11,700	100	1,950			1,950
019	DONALD H WEISS	11,100			100	1,850	1,850
020	ROBERT WILLIAMSON	11,100	100	1,850			1,850
022	GUSTAVE A ANGUIZOLA	11,000	100	1,833			1,833
023	LEON BLAIR	10,900	100	1,816	100	1,816	3,632

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

2161

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-150 HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
024	ROBERT F OAKS	9,900			100	1,650	1,650
025	JEROME L ROUNITZKY	10,600			100	1,766	1,766
026	KENNETH R PHILP	10,500	100	1,750			1,750
027	PAUL M MAGINNIS	10,500	100	1,750			1,750
028	FRANK R PETERSON	10,500			100	1,750	1,750
029	BRUCE I AMBACHER	9,900	100	1,650			1,650
030	DAVID DE BUE	9,800	100	1,633	100	1,633	3,266
032	AUDRA L PREWITT	9,100	100	1,516	100	1,516	3,032
038A	RICHARD G MILLER	9,900	100	1,650			1,650
INSTRUCTOR							
035	L T MCINTOSH	8,300	100	1,383	100	1,383	2,766
036	EDWARD SPANSKI	8,300	100	1,383	100	1,383	2,766
	SUB-TOTAL			41,977		38,601	80,578

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NU.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-170 PHYSICAL EDUCATION-MEN							
PROFESSOR							
002	THOMAS J TINKER	11,500	100	1,916	050	958	2,874
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
004	JIMMY W GARRETT	10,450	050	870	100	1,741	2,611
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
006	WILLIAM F ROARK	8,600	100	1,433			1,433
007	TOMMY S BEASLEY	8,100	050	675	100	1,350	2,025
INSTRUCTOR							
003A	THOMAS D BOONE	8,000	050	666	050	666	1,332
009	WILLIAM E REEVES	8,200	050	683	100	1,366	2,049
	SUB-TOTAL			6,243		6,081	12,324

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-175 PHYSICAL EDUCATION-WOMEN							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
001	MARY L DESPOSITO	9,600			050	800	800
INSTRUCTOR							
004	ALLISEN A SLOAN	7,500	050	625			625
	SUB-TOTAL			625		800	1,425

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

2164

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-181 PSYCHOLOGY							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	GARVIN M MCCAIN	17,000	050	1,416	050	1,416	2,832
PROFESSOR							
005	IRA H BERNSTEIN	14,000	050	1,166	050	1,166	2,332
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
006	JAMES N BOWEN	12,400	050	1,033	050	1,033	2,066
007	JAMES D PHILLIPS JR	11,800			100	1,966	1,966
025	VERNE C COX	15,000	100	2,500			2,500
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
008	DUANE R MARTIN	11,500	050	958	050	958	1,916
009	JAMES W BAERWALDT	11,300	090	1,694	050	941	2,635
011	PAUL E MALONE	11,000	100	1,833			1,833
014	JAMES KOPP	12,500	050	1,041	050	1,041	2,082
INSTRUCTOR							
013A	PAUL B PAULUS	10,500	050	875	050	875	1,750
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
101	.....	5,400	050	450	050	450	900
SUB-TOTAL				12,966		9,846	22,812

## SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-182 EDUCATION							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	ALLEN J HERNDON	16,500	050	1,375	100	2,750	4,125
PROFESSOR							
002	NORMAN C MUHN	12,600	100	2,100	100	2,100	4,200
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
007	KATHRYN L HOPKINS	10,000	100	1,666	100	1,666	3,332
008	JOYCE P BUCKNER	10,000	100	1,666	100	1,666	3,332
009	MARY L CROW	10,000	100	1,666			1,666
INSTRUCTOR							
012	GARY K YOUNGBLOOD	9,000	050	750	100	1,500	2,250
	SUB-TOTAL			9,223		9,682	18,905

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

2166

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-190 SOCIOLOGY							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	BLAINE T WILLIAMS	13,500	075	1,687	075	1,687	3,374
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
002	JESS R LURD	15,000	100	2,500			2,500
004	RONALD C ENGLE	12,400			100	2,066	2,066
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
005	JYCE WILLIAMS	10,700	100	1,783			1,783
006	WILLIAM A STACEY	12,000	100	2,000			2,000
INSTRUCTOR							
007	ARLENE ROSENTHAL	8,900			100	1,483	1,483
	SUB-TOTAL			7,970		5,236	13,206

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

2187

ITEM No.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 8-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-195 SPEECH-DRAMA							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	CHAPIN ROSS	12,000	050	1,000	050	1,000	2,000
PROFESSOR							
002	RICHARD L SLAUGHTER	12,100	100	2,016			2,016
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
003	MARGARET A CAMERON	11,200			100	1,866	1,866
004	NITA F COX	9,800	100	1,633			1,633
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
005	DAVID GRUNER	10,000			100	1,666	1,666
007	CHARLES S PROCTOR	8,900	100	1,483			1,483
INSTRUCTOR							
010	RONALD S MCCURRY	8,000	100	1,333			1,333
SUB-TOTAL				7,465		4,532	11,997



SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

2168

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-220 BIOLOGY							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	WILLIAM R MEACHAM	18,000	050	1,500	100	3,000	4,500
PROFESSOR							
002A	WILLIAM F PYBURN	15,500			100	2,583	2,583
003	THOMAS E KENNERLY JR	14,900	050	1,241	100	2,483	3,724
004	CLARENCE C HALL JR	14,900	050	1,241	100	2,483	3,724
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
006	THOMAS R HELLIER JR	13,600	100	2,266	050	1,133	3,399
008	WILLIAM B MCCRADY	13,500	100	2,250	100	2,250	4,500
009	LOUIS H BRAGG	12,800			100	2,133	2,133
010	ROBERT B BOLEY	12,200	100	2,033	050	1,016	3,049
011	FRANK G GLADDEN	12,100	050	1,008	100	2,016	3,024
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
012	ROBBY ROY ELLER	12,100			050	1,008	1,008
013	ROBERT L NEILL	11,000	050	916	050	916	1,832
	SUB-TOTAL			12,455		21,021	33,476

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

2169

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-230 CHEMISTRY							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	DONALD R MARTIN	21,200	100	3,533	100	3,533	7,066
PROFESSOR							
003	JOHN T MURCHISON	15,600	070	1,820	070	1,820	3,640
004	HUGH D MCAFEE	13,800	100	2,300	100	2,300	4,600
005	HAROLD G BURMAN	13,200	100	2,200	100	2,200	4,400
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
006	ANDREW L TERNAVY JR	15,000	100	2,500			2,500
007	ROBERT F FRANCIS	14,000			100	2,333	2,333
008	SARAH M WILLOUGHBY	13,500	100	2,250	100	2,250	4,500
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
009A	EDWARD BELLION	11,000	100	1,833			1,833
010	THOMAS J COGDILL	14,000	100	2,333			2,333
015	MARY L JOHNSON	10,000			100	1,666	1,666
016	ANN H BENHAM	8,800			025	366	366
INSTRUCTOR							
017	MARTHA L HADDIN	8,100	100	1,350			1,350
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
018	CLIVIS HUDDLESTON	8,100	050	375	100	1,350	2,025
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
101		5,400	050	450	050	450	900
102		5,400	050	450	050	450	900
	SUB-TOTAL			21,694		18,713	40,412

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-240 GEOLOGY							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	JOHN D BOON	14,500	100	2,416	050	1,208	3,624
PROFESSOR							
003	CHARLES F JUDGE	13,700	100	2,283	075	1,712	3,995
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
004	JURKE BURKART	11,900			100	1,983	1,983
006	ROBERT W SCOTT	11,800	100	1,966			1,966
007	DONALD F REASER	10,500	100	1,750			1,750
	SUB-TOTAL			8,415		4,903	13,313

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

2171

ITEM NU.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-250 MATHEMATICS							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	BASIL M WALL	19,400	100	3,233	100	3,233	6,466
PROFESSOR							
003	HARRISON A D DUNSWORTH	15,600	100	2,600			2,600
004	JAMES L SHAWN	13,500	075	1,687	075	1,687	3,374
005	LLOYD L LASSEN	12,900	100	2,150	050	1,075	3,225
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	ROBERT L TENNISON	15,700	100	2,616	100	2,616	5,232
008	JOHN K PERRYMAN	15,600	100	2,600	100	2,600	5,200
009	ALFRED R MITCHELL	15,100	075	1,887	075	1,887	3,774
010	ROGER W MITCHELL	15,100	100	2,516	100	2,516	5,032
012	LARRY F HEATH	14,400	100	2,400	100	2,400	4,800
013	DENNIE B WILLIAMS	14,400	100	2,400			2,400
014	STILLMAN A SIMS	14,200	050	1,183	100	2,366	3,549
015	C W MARSHALL	13,700	075	1,712	075	1,712	3,424
016	MARION E MOORE	13,600	100	2,266	100	2,266	4,532
017	WILLIAM W HAMILTON	12,900			100	2,150	2,150
018	JAMES C BOLEN	12,900	100	2,150			2,150
019	GERALD L MURRIS	12,900	075	1,612	075	1,612	3,224
020	ROBERT L NOLEN	12,400			100	2,066	2,066
021	WILLIAM E BEEMAN	12,300	075	1,537	075	1,537	3,074
022	WILLIAM LAWLEY	12,300	100	2,050			2,050
023	THURMAN M JASPER	11,900	075	1,487	075	1,487	2,974
024	EUGENE P BERRYHILL	11,900	100	1,983			1,983

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-250 MATHEMATICS							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
025	LEDLIE R HOLLAND	11,800	100	1,966			1,966
026	JOHN A GARDNER	11,700			100	1,950	1,950
027	HAROLD R GREEN	11,100	100	1,850			1,850
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
029	FRANK N HUGGINS	13,200			100	2,200	2,200
030	JAMES R HARVEY	13,200	100	2,200			2,200
031	MERLYND K NESTELL	12,800	100	2,133			2,133
032	M E LORD	12,300	100	2,050	100	2,050	4,100
033	WESLEY E MEAD JR	11,700	050	975	050	975	1,950
034	JAMES C NICHOLSON	11,500	100	1,916			1,916
035	GAY B TURNEY	11,500	100	1,916			1,916
036	DANNY D DYER	11,500	100	1,916	100	1,916	3,832
037	WILLIAM C MILLER	11,400	100	1,900			1,900
038	MERVIN R CHILDERS	11,400	100	1,900	050	950	2,850
039	ARTHUR A GILLESPIE	10,700			100	1,783	1,783
040	JOE GILBREATH	10,800	050	900	050	900	1,800
041	ROBERT J FOSTER	10,500			100	1,750	1,750
042	EDDA E DEAN	10,500	075	1,312	075	1,312	2,624
045	LEF G SHILLING JR	9,600	050	800	100	1,600	2,400
046	MARIAN E PAYSINGER	9,400			100	1,566	1,566
047	EDDIE N WARREN	9,100	100	1,516			1,516
INSTRUCTOR							
049	GEORGE W BREWER	8,600	100	1,433			1,433

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM		SECOND TERM		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	6-1/7-15 SALARY	( OF TIME	7-16/8-31 SALARY	
12-250 MATHEMATICS							
INSTRUCTOR							
050	HENRY T WISE JR	9,500	100	1,583			1,583
	SUB-TOTAL			68,335		52,162	120,497

## SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			{ OF TIME	SALARY	{ OF TIME	SALARY	
12-260 PHYSICS							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	LOUIS A RAYBURN	19,500	100	3,250	100	3,250	6,500
PROFESSOR							
002	RICHARD J MARQUIS	15,750	070	1,838	070	1,837	3,675
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
004	LEONARD M DIANA	15,700	050	1,308	050	1,308	2,616
005	TRUMAN D BLACK	15,500			100	2,583	2,583
006	ULRICH D HERRMANN	14,300	100	2,383			2,383
007	JASON A ELLIS	14,300			100	2,383	2,383
008	NOLEN G MASSEY	13,900	100	2,316			2,316
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
010	GLEN E TERRELL	13,500	100	2,250			2,250
013	BONNIE C THOMPSON	12,700	100	2,116			2,116
014	WILLIAM B SELF	12,500			100	2,083	2,083
015	ERWIN G DOUGHTY	12,200	050	1,016	050	1,016	2,032
	SUB-TOTAL			16,477		14,460	30,937

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

2175

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-320 ACCOUNTING							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
002A	JOHN J WILLINGHAM	20,000	100	3,333	100	3,333	6,666
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	AUSTIN M SMITH JR	16,100	075	2,012	075	2,012	4,024
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
003	HOWARD J SNAVLEY	16,800	075	2,100	075	2,100	4,200
004	RALPH W ESTES	16,100	075	2,012	075	2,012	4,024
005	HARLEY M COURTNEY	16,000	075	2,000	075	2,000	4,000
007	HILLIE W MUUCK	10,800			100	1,800	1,800
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
008	WAYNE A LABEL	13,500	075	1,687	075	1,687	3,374
009	PATRICIA C ELLICOTT	13,800	075	1,725	075	1,725	3,450
010	JAMES F COOK	10,300	100	1,716	100	1,716	3,432
011	ELBERT C PAGE	9,400			100	1,566	1,566
012	TERRY J WITT	9,400	100	1,566			1,566
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
035	VELMER C BRISTER	5,400	075	675			675
SUB-TOTAL				18,826		19,951	38,777



## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

2176

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM		SECOND TERM		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-330 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION							
PROFESSUR & CHAIRMAN							
004A	HERBERT J JOHNSON	20,000	100	3,333	100	3,333	6,666
PROFESSOR							
002A	LAWRENCE L SCHKADE	18,900	100	3,150			3,150
003	JOHN D STANLEY	18,700	050	1,558	100	3,116	4,674
005	JERRY C WUFFORD	16,800	050	1,400	100	2,800	4,200
006	JESSE D BRYANT	13,800	070	1,610	070	1,610	3,220
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	WILLIAM W LUCAS	15,600	100	2,600	100	2,600	5,200
010	HIRAM M HELM JR	14,600	050	1,216			1,216
011	JACKIE MOGG	14,600	050	1,216			1,216
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
008A	PHILIP F LYNCH	11,800	100	1,966	100	1,966	3,932
012	WILLIAM E PINNEY	14,300	050	1,191	100	2,383	3,574
013	BURLEY WALKER JR	14,100			100	2,350	2,350
014	THOMAS I KINDEL	13,900			100	2,316	2,316
015	RICHARD W FERGUSON	11,000	100	1,833	100	1,833	3,666
016	THEODORE T HERBERT	13,000			100	2,166	2,166
017	ROGER H GATES	13,000	100	2,166			2,166
018	CARL D MCDANIEL JR	13,000	100	2,166	100	2,166	4,332
019	EDWIN A GERLOFF	12,500	050	1,041	050	1,041	2,082
020	SAM G CAROTHERS	11,400	050	950	100	1,900	2,850
022	DONALD W CANTWELL	9,900	050	825	100	1,650	2,475
023	BILLY W TURNER	9,600	100	1,600	100	1,600	3,200

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

2177

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-330 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION							
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
101	MICHAEL SANFORD EDGAR	13,000			100	2,166	2,166
INSTRUCTOR							
024	ALBERT S LEWIE JR	7,800	100	1,300	100	1,300	2,600
	SCB-TOTAL			31,121		38,296	69,417

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	GR. NO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-340 ECONOMICS							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	SAMUEL T KEIM JR	20,800	100	3,466	100	3,466	6,932
PROFESSOR							
003	WILLIAM C REHER	16,800	100	2,800			2,800
004	THEODORE L WHITESEL	16,700	100	2,783			2,783
013	THOMAS E HULLARD	16,500			100	2,750	2,750
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
005	HAZI DUWAI	15,400	075	1,924	075	1,924	3,848
006	JOAN M MCCREA	15,400	100	2,566			2,566
007	JOHN B MCCALL	14,900	075	1,862	075	1,862	3,724
078A	PAUL M FAYASHI	14,600	050	1,216	050	1,216	2,432
110	MARDA K CARNEY	13,400	100	2,233			2,233
101	.....	20,154			100	3,359	3,359
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
011	WILLIAM D MOORE	13,200	050	1,100	050	1,100	2,200
012	LAWRENCE F ZIEGLER	12,700	100	2,166			2,166
013	CHARLES M HARKRUVE	12,000	100	2,000			2,000
116	WALTER R SHUTTEE	9,900			100	1,650	1,650
117	RICHARD WILSON	9,000			100	1,500	1,500
INSTRUCTOR							
119A	LAWRENCE M TURNER	7,400	050	616	050	616	1,232
119	A LAWRENCE FELLMAN	7,200	050	600	050	600	1,200
120A	KEAN G RUSKAM	7,600			100	1,266	1,266
SUB-TOTAL				25,352		21,309	46,661

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MU. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-416 CIVIL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	JOHN J HAYNES	16,700	100	3,116	100	3,116	6,232
PROFESSOR							
003	NOEL J EVLRARD	18,600	067	2,066	067	2,066	4,132
005	RICHARD L TUCKER	17,100	047	1,350	047	1,350	2,700
006	TSUNG HUANG	17,000	050	1,416	050	1,416	2,832
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	JAMES E CAFFLY	14,700	067	1,633	067	1,633	3,266
008	CHARLES H CONVALLY	12,450	050	1,337	050	1,337	2,674
009	GROVER C GRUBB	12,100	100	2,016	100	2,016	4,032
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
011	JAMES R GLASER	12,300	033	633	033	633	1,266
013	FRANK R SMITH JR	11,300	033	655	033	655	1,310
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSOCIATE							
101	LOYCE W MULLERS	7,200	050	600	050	600	1,200
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
102	ROBERT L MCKEE	5,400	050	450	050	450	900
SUB-TOTAL				15,021		15,021	30,042

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

2180

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-430 TECHNICAL INSTITUTE							
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	EDMUND H FORD	13,000	100	2,166	100	2,166	4,332
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
002	CHARLES R CLAY	12,000	100	2,100	100	2,100	4,200
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
003	WALTER H PATTERSON	11,000	050	916	050	916	1,832
005	CURTIS E CLEGG JR	9,800	050	815	100	1,633	2,449
006	ISAAC J ROSSOM	9,400	100	1,566			1,566
INSTRUCTOR							
011	GAROLD D OBERLENDER	9,400	025	391	025	391	782
012	PATRICK K SQUIRES	8,400	025	350	025	350	700
	SUB-TOTAL			5,305		7,556	15,861

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-433 AEROSPACE & MECHANICAL ENGR							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	CARL W FILES	18,600	067	2,066	067	2,066	4,132
UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR							
002A	JACK R WUDLF	24,000	025	1,000	025	1,000	2,000
PROFESSOR							
004	JOSEPH W DALLEY	18,600	050	1,550	050	1,550	3,100
006	JACK E FAIRCHILD	17,100	050	1,425	050	1,425	2,850
007	CARL D WISEMAN	16,300	050	1,358	050	1,358	2,716
008	CALVIN L BARKER	16,100	050	1,341	033	894	2,235
009	GEORGE E SMITH	15,450	033	858	033	858	1,716
010	A HAJI-SHEIKH	15,100	050	1,258	050	1,258	2,516
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
011	DONALD D SEATH	15,100	050	1,258	050	1,258	2,516
013	FRED R PAYNE	15,100	050	1,258	050	1,258	2,516
014	J H GAINES	14,500	050	1,208	050	1,208	2,416
015	KENT L LAWRENCE	14,500	050	1,208	050	1,208	2,416
016	JOSEPH J STANOVSKY	13,200	050	1,100	050	1,100	2,200
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
018	DAVID A HULLENDER	13,300	033	738	033	738	1,476
019	DONALD R WILSON	11,800	033	655	033	655	1,310
INSTRUCTOR							
020	RONALD C FOSTER	8,500	050	708	050	708	1,416
021	RICHARD M ALEXANDER	8,100	067	900	067	900	1,800
022	THOMAS S HUNTER II	8,100	050	675	050	675	1,350
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSOCIATE							
101	RICHARD GILES	5,400	050	450	050	450	900

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME SALARY	( OF TIME SALARY			
12-433 AEROSPACE & MECHANICAL ENGR							
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSOCIATE							
102	RUGEK JOHNSON	5,400	050	450	050	450	900
	SUB-TOTAL			21,464		21,017	42,481

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-435 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	FLOYD L CASH	18,400	100	3,066	100	3,066	6,132
PROFESSOR							
003	STEPHEN F CRUMB	18,900	100	3,150	100	3,150	6,300
004	WU-SHING CHEN	18,900	025	787	025	787	1,574
005	CHARLES F JILES	18,300	100	3,050	100	3,050	6,100
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
007	JACK FITZER	15,300	100	2,550	100	2,550	5,100
008	JOHN W MC CONNELL	15,000	100	2,500	100	2,500	5,000
011	K R RAO	13,500	075	1,087	075	1,087	3,374
013	JOHN M GOODWIN	11,800	100	1,966			1,966
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
014	DONALD L CANNON	12,500	100	2,083	100	2,083	4,166
016	CHARLES V SMITH	12,900	025	537	025	537	1,074
GRADUATE TEACHING ASSISTANT							
101	.....	6,000	025	250	025	250	500
SUB-TOTAL				21,626		19,560	41,286



SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

2184

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	GR. NO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			( OF TIME	SALARY	( OF TIME	SALARY	
12-440 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR & CHAIRMAN							
001	FRANCE A MEIER	16,500	100	2,750	100	2,750	5,500
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR							
003	MELVIN L PIERCE	13,200	100	2,200	100	2,200	4,400
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR							
006	ROBERT D DRYDEN	10,300	050	550	050	550	1,100
007	KURT A SCHLIMMER	10,200	100	1,700	100	1,700	3,400
	SUB-TOTAL			7,500		7,500	15,000

RESERVE

2185

ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MO. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		TOTAL SALARY
			% OF TIME	SALARY	% OF TIME	SALARY	
12-802	RESERVE FOR ADDITIONAL POSITIONS			<u>15,000</u>		<u>14,579</u>	<u>29,579</u>
	TOTAL SUMMER SCHOOL SALARIES - EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL			<u>\$506,938</u>		<u>\$443,062</u>	<u>\$950,000</u>

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
Office of the President  
April 23, 1971

2186

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on April 23, 1971:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

1. Contract F19628-70-C-0176-P00001 by which the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratory provides an extension for line item 2 for an additional twelve month period at no additional cost to the government, due to the delay in receipt of the government property which is basic to the conduct of this research. The research "Seismic Travel Time Study and Research for Determining Propagation Characteristics of ARPA's Norwegian Array" is under the direction of Dr. Mark Landisman, Professor, Division of Geosciences.
2. Modification No. 19 to Contract NAS5-9311 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, increases the sum of funds allotted by \$25,000 from \$662,000 to \$687,000 for the period through June 30, 1971. This research "Ionospheric Duct Detector (OGO-F)" is under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Amendment No. 7 to Contract NSR 44-004-029 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Headquarters, extends the period of performance from November 30, 1970 to January 31, 1971 at no additional cost to the government. This research "Rocket Probes for the Upper F-Region" is under the direction of Dr. William B. Hanson, Professor and Head, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following monetary gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Excellence in Education Foundation Mr. J. E. Jonsson, President 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	First installment toward funding of North Annex Building	\$500,000
Excellence in Education Foundation Mr. J. E. Jonsson, President 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Second installment toward funding of North Annex Building	\$280,000

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 21, and Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend and the Chancellor's office has approved the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Professor Royston C. Clowes for the period June 3-15, 1971 to present an invited paper at the meeting of The Royal Society to be held in London, and to visit several laboratories. All travel and accommodation expenses will be met by The Royal Society. No State funds are involved in connection with this trip, as his salary during this period will be met from his grant funds.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account:

CHANGE IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
			<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Atmospheric &amp; Space Sciences</u>				
1.	Walter J. Heikkila Professor-Tenure Academic rate \$19,500 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D108)	DASS Instructional Act. DASS Organized Research DASS Contracts & Grants	\$ 9,750  16,250 <u>\$26,000</u>	\$ 9,750 2,600 13,650 <u>\$26,000</u>
<u>Division of Geosciences</u>				
2.	Anton L. Hales Professor-Tenure Academic rate \$27,500 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D107)	VP Academic Affairs Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$24,225 11,608 4,542 <u>\$40,375</u>	\$24,225 12,112 4,038 <u>\$40,375</u>
3.	Charles E. Helsley Professor - Tenure Academic rate \$18,000 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D103)	Geosciences Div. Adm. Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$12,000 5,500 6,500 <u>\$24,000</u>	\$12,000 5,200 6,800 <u>\$24,000</u>

CHANGE IN SOURCE OF FUNDS

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
			<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Geosciences</u>				
4.	Mark Landisman Professor-Tenure Academic rate \$18,000 Effective 2-1-71 (RBC # D95)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$ 3,800 5,200 <u>15,000</u>	\$ 7,000 2,000 <u>15,000</u>
			<u>\$24,000</u>	<u>\$24,000</u>
5.	Emile A. Pessagno Assoc. Professor- Tenure Academic rate \$13,000 Effective 2-1-71 (RBC # D98)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$11,917 <u>5,416</u>	\$11,339 <u>5,994</u>
			<u>\$17,333</u>	<u>\$17,333</u>
6.	Adam Dziewonski Asst. Professor Academic Rate \$10,100 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D105)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$ 4,321 3,367 <u>5,779</u>	\$ 4,321 6,902 <u>2,244</u>
			<u>\$13,467</u>	<u>\$13,467</u>
7.	James B. Urban Asst. Professor Academic rate \$11,100 Effective 2-1-71 (RBC # D96)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$ 8,572 6,043 <u>185</u>	\$ 7,092 7,523 <u>185</u>
			<u>\$14,800</u>	<u>\$14,800</u>
8.	James L. Carter Asst. Professor Academic rate \$10,700 Effective 2-1-71 (RBC # D97)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$ 2,675 3,567 <u>8,025</u>	\$ 2,199 4,042 <u>8,025</u>
			<u>\$14,267</u>	<u>\$14,267</u>
9.	Hartmut Porath Asst. Professor Academic rate \$10,200 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D106)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$ 1,530 5,100 <u>6,970</u>	\$ 3,400 <u>10,200</u>
			<u>\$13,600</u>	<u>\$13,600</u>
10.	Marion J. Roberts Lecturer Academic rate \$8,700 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D104)	Geosciences Inst. Act. Geosciences Org. Res. Geosciences Cont. & Grants	\$ 435 5,655 <u>4,543</u>	\$ 435 6,815 <u>3,383</u>
			<u>\$10,633</u>	<u>\$10,633</u>
<u>Division of Biology</u>				
11.	David Creed Research Associate Annual rate \$9,000 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D109)	Biology Org. Res. Biology Cont. & Grants	\$ 4,950 <u>4,050</u>	\$ 7,200 <u>1,800</u>
			<u>\$ 9,000</u>	<u>\$ 9,000</u>
12.	Harold Werbin Assoc. Prof. -Tenure Academic rate \$16,500 Effective 3-1-71 (RBC # D110)	Biology Inst. Act. Biology Org. Res. Biology Cont. & Grants	\$ 1,650 4,217 <u>16,133</u>	\$ 1,650 4,858 <u>15,492</u>
			<u>\$22,000</u>	<u>\$22,000</u>

APPOINTMENTS

		<u>SOURCE OF FUNDS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
			<u>FROM</u> <u>TO</u>
<u>Division of Atmospheric &amp; Space Sciences</u>			
13.	Laurentiu Blanaru Research Associate Annual rate \$7,800 Effective 2-15-71/8-31-71 (RBC # D100)	DASS Contracts & Grants	\$ 4,425
<u>Division of Geosciences</u>			
14.	Carlos Latorre Research Associate Effective 2-1-71/8-31-71 Annual Salary: \$600.00 (also receives \$6,000 annually paid direct from University of Buenos Aires) (RBC# D99)	Geosciences Cont. & Grants	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 350
<u>Division of Biology</u>			
15.	David G. Dalbow Research Associate Annual rate \$8,500 Effective 2-22-71/8-31-71 (RBC # D102)	Biology Organized Res.	\$ 4,427
16.	Samarendra Basu Research Associate Annual rate \$9,000 Effective 3-8-71/8-31-71 (RBC # D114)	Biology Organized Res. Biology Contracts & Grants	\$ 2,165 2,165 <u>\$ 4,330</u>

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

<u>Division of Geosciences</u>			
17.	FROM:	Geosciences Division Administration Maintenance & Operation	\$ 200
	TO:	Geosciences Division Administration Computer Services	\$ 200
	FOR:	To provide for cost of preparing special reports (RBC # D92)	
18.	FROM:	Unallocated Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 3,500
	TO:	Geosciences Organized Research Administrative & Professional Salaries	\$ 3,500
	FOR:	To provide for increased appointments of Anton L. Hales, Adam M. Dziewonski, and Marion J. Roberts in Organized Research. (RBC # D112)	

2190

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

FROM

TO

Division of Biology

19. FROM: Biology Organized Research  
Maintenance & Operation \$1,150

TO: Biology Organized Research  
Computer Services \$ 1,150

FOR: To provide for additional computer usage.  
(RBC # D111)

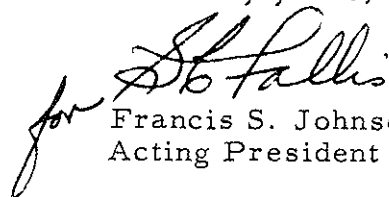
Vice President for Business Affairs

20. FROM: Unallocated  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 4,939

TO: Graduate Fellowships  
Maintenance & Operation \$ 4,939

FOR: To provide fellowships not to exceed \$150 for deserving  
graduates seeking the Masters or Doctor of Philosophy  
degrees for the 1970-71 academic year.  
(RBC # D101)

Sincerely yours,

*for*   
Francis S. Johnson  
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

2191

March 18, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Galveston on April 23, 1971.

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approval is requested for the following travel:

1. Dr. David P. Nicholson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine to travel to various meetings and laboratories in Birmingham, Furness, Sheffield, Oxford and London, England for the period from June 24, 1971 through August 5, 1971. No expenses are requested.

2. Dr. Harvey S. Marver, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine to travel to Brisbane, Sidney and Canberra, Australia to attend conferences and present a series of lectures and to Stockholm and Uppsala, Sweden to pursue some of his research projects for the period from August 16, 1971 through October 15, 1971. No expenses are requested.

3. Joan Manning, Research Scientist in Internal Medicine to travel to Uppsala, Sweden to assist Dr. Harvey Marver in research study of human prophyria at the University of Uppsala for the period from September 1, 1971 through October 15, 1971. No expenses are requested.

4. Dr. Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine to travel to Frankfurt, Germany and Geneva, Switzerland to have meetings for the purpose of obtaining financial support of research in trying to locate a pharmacologic suppressant of glucagon secretion, for the period from November 14, 1970 through December 14, 1970. Expenses were paid from Dr. Unger's Various Donors account.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. Dan Danciger Fund c/o Harry L. Jacobs Co-Trustee Stinson, Mag, Thomson, McEvers & Fizzell Law Offices Ten Main Center Suite 2100 Kansas City, Missouri 64105	Burn Clinic	\$25,000.00
2. Sid W. Richardson Foundation Perry R. Bass Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort, Worth, Texas	Burn Clinic	25,000.00
3. The Fleming Foundation Lawrence D. White P. O. Box 17148 Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Burn Clinic	1,000.00



GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

2192

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
4. Southwestern Medical Foundation Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Winans Professorship of Internal Medicine	\$ 1,647.98
5. Southwestern Medical Foundation Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	McDermott Professorship of Anesthesiology	11,785.14
6. Southwestern Medical Foundation Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professorship of Biochemistry	3,960.63
7. Leslie L. Jacobs The Athena, Apt. 1218 6335 W. Northwest Highway Dallas, Texas 75225	A. W. Harris Memorial Fund	1,000.00
8. The Heddens-Good Foundation 10 Plateau Circle Bronxville, New York	Cardiovascular Research	6,500.00
9. Industrial Properties Corporation Tower East - Twelfth Floor 2700 Stemmons Freeway Dallas, Texas 75207	Hematology Research	5,000.00

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, Mr. William E. Reynolds, Director, Department of Medical & Scientific Affairs, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$9,500 for a Postdoctoral Fellowship for the period from January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1972. This is for Dr. R. L. Johnson, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Grant whereby The Upjohn Company, James T. Keene, Marketing - Medical Coordinator, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001, provides \$6,000 for continued support of Research on Orinase for the year 1971. This grant is directed by Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant whereby the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, Robert D. McCreery, President, 202 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017, provides \$14,300 for the Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research Center for the period March 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Robert I. Kramer, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

4. Grant whereby Abbott Laboratories, Scientific Divisions, L. A. Bowick, Jr., M.D., Associate Director, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, provides \$17,500 for research on Abbott 35616: Double-Blind, Parallel Design, Comparing Abbott-35616 with Placebo. This project is directed by Dr. K. D. Charalam-pous, Associate Professor of Psychiatry.

5. Grant whereby the National Fund for Medical Education, Howard Corning, Jr., Executive Director, 2 West 46 Street, New York, New York 10036, provides \$50,000 for A Project for Programmed Instruction in Medical Education for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1973. This program will be directed by Dr. Fred L. Christen, Director of Instructional Communications.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

2193

6. Grant whereby Research and Marketing Corporation, 3311 West Main Street, Houston, Texas 77006, provides \$33,000 for research on Scalp Physiology. This project will be directed by Dr. James Herndon, Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Division of Dermatology.

7. Grant whereby the Henry S. and Dorothy Jacobus Foundation, Hensy S. Jacobus, 3717 Republic National Bank Tower, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$5,000 for the purchase of PDP 11/20 Computer. This will be directed by Dr. John R. Lynn, Professor and Chairman of Ophthalmology.

8. Grant whereby G. D. Searle and Co., Yair Gibor, M.D., P. O. Box 5110, Chicago, Illinois 60680, provides \$843.75 for research on CU-7 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device Study. This project will be directed by Dr. Walter W. Taylor, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

9. Grant whereby Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., Jack B. Crosby, M.D., Regional Medical Director, 712 Medical Towers, Houston, Texas 77025, provides \$9,709.55 for research on Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole (R06-2580) Tablets Versus Trimethoprim Tablets Versus Sulfamethoxazole Tablets. This project will be directed by Dr. Paul Southern, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant whereby Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., Jack B. Crosby, M.D., Regional Medical Director, 712 Medical Towers, Houston, Texas 77025, provides \$6,950 for research on Evaluation of Trimethoprim-Sulfathiazole Combination Versus the Individual Components in the treatment of Chronic Urinary Tract Infections. This project will be directed by Dr. James W. Smith, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

11. Grant whereby The Squibb Institute for Medical Research, Dionisio L. Caloza, Jr., M.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903, provides \$6,267 for research on Double-Blind Study of Epicillin and Ampicillin. This project will be directed by Dr. James W. Smith, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

12. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, Daniel E. Button, Executive Director, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$18,346 for support of the Arthritis Clinical Research Center for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This is under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Grant whereby Ross Laboratories, Morton M. Soifer, M.D., Columbus, Ohio 43216, provides \$12,000 for research on Effect of Gradumeted Iron in Pramets FA on the Correction of Iron-Deficiency Anemia with an Equal Amount of Ferrous Sulfate in a Non-Gradumeted Capsule. This is under the direction of Dr. Daniel E. Scott, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 08913-03 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$6,372 for research on Role of Brucella L-Forms in Brucellosis for the period from February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Betty A. Hatten, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.

2. Career Award 5 K06 HE 01958-10 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$27,437 for a research career program entitled Regulation of Intermediary Metabolism for the period from March 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972. This is for Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

3. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 02700-13 whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$45,158 for research on The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones for the period from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Roger H. Unger, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Research Grant 2 R01 HD 00107-08 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$76,907 for research on Dynamics of Estrogen Biosynthesis for the period from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This grant is for Dr. Pentti K. Siiteri, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry.
5. Research Grant 1 R22 AI 10066-01 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$25,707 for research on Escherichia Coli Diarrheagenic Enterotoxin for the period from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This project is for Dr. Richard A. Finkelstein, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
6. Research Grant 5 P01 HE 11662-04 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$270,011 for research on Regulation of Fluid, Electrolyte, and Acid-Base Balance for the period from February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
7. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 03765-03 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$18,449 for research on Pregnancy Wastage and Maternal Folate Metabolism for the period from March 1, 1971 through February 29, 1972. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
8. Revised Research Grant 5 S01 RR 05426-10 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, provides \$284,032 for the General Research Support Grant for the period from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
9. Training Grant 5 T01 CA 05200-05 whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$48,097 for training in Internal Medicine Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05812-04 whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$106,591 for training in Cardio-pulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.
11. Revised Research Grant 5 P11 GM 16488-03 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$324,751 for research on Hepatic Microsomal Drug Oxidation for the period from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Ronald W. Estabrook, Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry.
12. Training Grant 5 E03 PE 00174 whereby the National Institute of Health, Public Health Service, provides \$240,000 for the Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grant for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
13. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00030-12 whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$73,722 for training in Graduate Training: Infectious Disease and Immunology for the period from July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972. This program is directed by Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.
14. Research Grant 1 R01 HD 05151-01 whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$103,186 for research on Neural Control of Gonadotropin Secretion for the period from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. S. M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-550 whereby the State Board of Control, P. O. Box 13047, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$16,000 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to perform cervical cytology smears by the Department of Pathology for patients of the Family Planning Clinics of the Texas State Department of Health as authorized by the Director of the Maternal and Child Health Division, for the period from March 4, 1971 through August 31, 1971. This contract will be directed by Dr. Vernie A. Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1970-1971 budget:Office of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,083.31 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Office of the Dean Administrative and Professional Salaries, account No. 200101, and appoint Bill F. Jones, Assistant to the Dean, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 290)

2. Change the status of Maryann Duggan, effective for the period March 1, 1971 through March 31, 1971, from full time Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,600 payable from USPHS 5 G04 LM 00785, to half time Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$9,300 payable from USPHS 5 G04 LM 00785, and will revert to full time status April 1, 1971. (RBC No. 306)

Anesthesiology

3. Accept the resignation of Charles R. Stephen, Professor, effective February 28, 1971. Dr. Stephen is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 305)

4. Appoint Pazleali Y. Dalal, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 286)

Biochemistry

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries, account No. 204300, as follows: Change the source of salary of Michael Waterman, Assistant Professor effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$11,000 from USPHS 5 P11 GM 16488, to \$14,000 payable from Biochemistry budget.

Change the source of salary of Yuzuru Ishimura, Instructor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS P11 GM 16488 to \$10,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 285)

6. Change the source of salary of John Dennis McGarry, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, effective March 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$6,200 from Biochemistry budget and \$8,800 from Various Donors, to \$6,200 from Biochemistry budget and \$8,800 from Damon Runyon Memorial Fund. (RBC No. 300)

Internal Medicine

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,198.72 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Kidney Transplantation Unit Teaching Salaries, account No. 250100 and increase the annual salary of Pedro Stastny, Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1971, from \$1,594 payable from Kidney Transplantation Unit budget to \$3,392 from Kidney Transplantation Unit budget. Dr. Stastny will receive the remainder of his salary from the Veterans Administration Clinical Investigatorship - Direct. (RBC No. 253)

8. Transfer funds in the amount of \$29,899.94 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries, as follows: Change the source of salary of Jack A. Barnett, Professor and Chairman of Division of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$30,500 payable as follows: \$24,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from USPHS 2 T01 AI 00030 and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HD 00851, to \$28,892 from Internal Medicine budget and \$1,608 from USPHS 2 T01 AI 00030.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

Change the source of salary of Eugene P. Frenkel, Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$19,900 from Internal Medicine budget, \$7,000 from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062 and \$5,100 from USPHS 69-40, to \$25,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$7,000 from USPHS 5 T12 CA 08062.

Change the source of salary of Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$29,573 payable as follows: \$14,488 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174 and \$5,085 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 to \$19,573 from Internal Medicine budget and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174.

Change the source of salary of John M. Dietschy, Associate Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,800 from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490 and \$10,200 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 09610 to \$20,160 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,800 from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490 and \$2,040 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 09610.

Change the source of salary of Frederic A. Bieberdorf, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490 and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 06506, to \$10,020 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,980 from USPHS 2 T01 AM 05490.

Change the source of salary of Hugo Jasin, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$19,200 payable as follows: \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154, \$9,000 from Arthritis Foundation and \$2,200 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation, to \$8,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$9,000 from Arthritis Foundation and \$2,200 from North Texas Chapter Arthritis Foundation.

Change the source of salary of Waldemar G. Johanson, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$4,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296, to \$10,500 from Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Johanson also receives a direct fellowship in the amount of \$11,000 from NIH.

Change the source of salary of Stephen Leshin, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$6,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T02 HE 00293, to \$11,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,000 from USPHS 5 T02 HE 00293. (RBC No. 276)

9. Reverse RBC 273 which changed the source of salary of George F. Vastagh from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 to Internal Medicine Classified Salaries. Mr. Vastagh will remain on USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC No. 283)

10. Change the status of Athol J. Ware, effective July 1, 1971, from Research Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 06506 to Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05490 and \$5,000 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 13757. (RBC No. 307)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205100 and change the status of Ikuko Moriyama, effective February 1, 1971 from Research Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from USPHS 5 R01 HD 00107, to Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HD 00107. (RBC No. 289)

12. Terminate Thomas M. Moore, Project Administrator, effective January 18, 1971. Mr. Moore is budgeted at an annual rate of \$18,350 payable from Family Planning Project 746. (RBC No. 288)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPathology

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Joseph S. Paul, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Biochemistry, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from USPHS 5 K04 CA 23087 to \$21,900 payable as follows: \$21,000 from USPHS 5 K04 CA 23087 and \$900 from Mr. & Mrs. J. Thomsen Fund. (RBC No. 256)

Pediatrics

14. Accept the resignation of Marianne Cabe, Instructor, effective January 31, 1971. Miss Cabe is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,400 payable as follows: \$500 from Pediatrics budget and \$8,900 from National Foundation - Birth Defects. (RBC No. 282)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,016 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pediatrics Classified Salaries, account No. 205501. (RBC No. 281)

Pharmacology

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,583.29 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries, account No. 205700, and appoint Ahmad Sayim Ad Dahr, Instructor in Pharmacology and Internal Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 297)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,622 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries, account No. 207000, to Pharmacology Classified Salaries, account No. 205701. (RBC No. 284)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

18. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Alexander D. Raptou, effective January 1, 1971, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,200 payable from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, to Assistant Professor; Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$26,700 payable as follows: \$22,200 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$4,500 from USPHS RM 00007. (RBC No. 267 - Revised)

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Alexander D. Raptou, Acting Chairman and Assistant Professor, effective March 1, 1971, from \$26,700 payable as follows: \$22,200 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$4,500 from USPHS G03 RM 00007, to \$27,642 payable as follows: \$22,200 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$4,500 from USPHS G03 RM 00007 and \$942 from RSA 394-T-71. (RBC No. 302)

20. Appoint George F. Cromes, Jr., Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and School of Allied Health Professions, effective January 15, 1971, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$5,300 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$7,200 from RSA-394-T-71. (RBC No. 272)

Physiology

21. Change the source of salary of John C. Porter, Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable as follows: \$26,000 from Physiology budget and \$3,000 from Population Council, to \$26,000 from Physiology budget and \$3,000 from Houston Medical School. (RBC No. 279)

22. Change the source of salary of Kern Wildenthal, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296, to \$16,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from Houston Medical School. (RBC No. 280)

23. Change the status of John T. Watson, effective January 1, 1971 through January 31, 1971, from Instructor in Physiology, 1/3 time, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from Physiology budget, to Instructor in Physiology and Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, full time, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Dallas Heart Association. (RBC No. 287)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedPhysiology - continued

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,208.35 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, account No. 207000, to Physiology Teaching Salaries, account No. 206000, as follows: Change the source of salary of Raul Orias, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from Physiology budget and \$4,000 from USPHS 1 R01 AM 14476, to \$14,000 from Physiology budget.

Change the source of salary of Gordon H. Templeton, Instructor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary of \$3,000 payable as follows: \$1,500 from Physiology budget and \$1,500 from Dallas Heart Association, to \$3,000 from Physiology budget. Dr. Templeton also receives \$10,000 directly from the NIH. (RBC No. 278)

Psychiatry

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, account No. 207000, to Psychiatry Teaching Salaries, account No. 206100, as follows: Change the source of salary of Robert S. Glen, Professor, for the period February 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$28,300 payable as follows: \$22,300 from Psychiatry budget, \$3,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract and \$3,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 to \$25,300 from Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Glen's salary will revert to original sources July 1, 1971.

Change the source of salary of Claude Nichols, Clinical Associate Professor, 25%, for the period February 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, from an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to \$6,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. Dr. Nichols' salary will revert to original source July 1, 1971.

Change the source of salary of Robert M. Souda, Clinical Assistant Professor, 50% for the period February 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, from an annual salary of \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528 to \$9,000 payable from Psychiatry budget. Dr. Souda's salary will revert to original source July 1, 1971. (RBC No. 277)

26. Appoint Larry D. Reavis, Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/6 time, effective for the period February 1, 1971 through June 30, 1971, at an annual salary of \$2,880 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 303)

Surgery

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,032.95 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, account No. 207000, to Surgery Teaching Salaries, account No. 206400, as follows: Change the source of salary of Robert N. McClelland, Associate Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$24,777 payable as follows: \$20,000 from Surgery budget, \$2,777 from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892 and \$2,000 from USPHS 5 T01 GM 01733, to \$24,777 from Surgery budget.

Change the source of salary of Malcolm O. Perry, Associate Professor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$22,851 payable as follows: \$21,000 from Surgery budget and \$1,851 from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892 to \$22,851 payable from Surgery budget.

Change the source of salary of Joel H. Horovitz, Research Instructor, effective February 1, 1971, from an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892, to \$14,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 291)

28. Change the status of James H. Reiss, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective February 1, 1971, from part time at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, also receives \$10,500 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital, to full time at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$7,500 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174 and \$10,500 from Neurosurgery Memorial Gift Fund. (RBC No. 294)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-1971 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - continued

29. Change the status of William A. White, Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, effective February 1, 1971, from part time at an annual salary of \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174, and also receives \$10,000 directly from Veterans Administration Hospital, to full time at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$7,500 from USPHS 5 E03 ME 00174 and \$10,000 from Neurosurgery Memorial Gift Fund. (RBC No. 295)

30. Increase the annual salary rate of Jose P. Ampil, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery, effective February 1, 1971, from \$18,000 from USPHS 2 G03 RM 00007 to \$19,264 from USPHS 2 G03 RM 00007. (RBC No. 301)

31. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,600 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries, account No. 207000, to Surgery Classified Salaries, account No. 206401. (RBC No. 298)

Various

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$32,217 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries account No. 207000, as follows: \$4,970 to Biochemistry Classified Salaries, account No. 204301, \$18,455 to Internal Medicine Classified Salaries, account No. 204501, \$1,799 to Physiology Classified Salaries, account No. 206001 and \$6,993 to Surgery Classified Salaries, account No. 206401. (RBC No. 296)

Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,000 from Special Projects, account No. 228005, to Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation, Account No. 224005. (RBC No. 304)

Special Projects

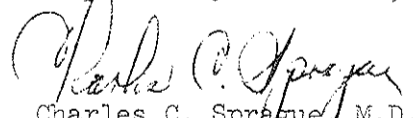
34. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,200 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation, account No. 207005, to Special Project - Relocation of Police Trailer, account No. 231205. (RBC No. 293)

School of Allied Health Professions

35. Change the status of Harry J. Parker, effective January 1, 1971, from Associate Dean School of Allied Health Professions; Professor of Psychology and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, to Acting Dean School of Allied Health Professions; Professor of Psychology and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, with no change in salary. Dr. Parker is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,600 payable from School of Allied Health Professions budget. (RBC No. 275)

36. Appoint Robert E. Thomas, Adjunct Assistant Professor, 62.5%, effective March 15, 1971, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 44-P-30102-6-01. (RBC No. 299)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
Dean



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

March 18, 1971

Dr. C. A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Galveston on April 23, 1971:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose &amp; Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Charity Ball Association San Antonio, Texas	Pediatric Intensive Care Unit	\$19,420.00
2.	*Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Beard 114 Wm. Classen Dr. San Antonio, Texas 78232	Research in gastroenter- ology under direction of Dr. Elliot Weser	\$ 2,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

The Lalor Foundation

1. Research Grant  
Macromolecular Binding of Estrogen in the Human Uterus  
Dr. Joseph E. Martin  
April 1, 1971 - March 31, 1972  
\$8,000.00

American Cancer Society, Inc.

2. Advanced Clinical Fellowship #153-B  
Dr. Thomas E. Williams  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$10,000.00

The Lilly Research Laboratories

3. Research Grant 219/4591C/10  
Clinical Evaluation of Compound 69323  
Dr. Robert Persellin  
February 1, 1971 - January 31, 1972  
\$20,625.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Division of Physician and Health Professions Education

1. Training Grant 5 EO3 PE00172-06  
Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grant  
Dr. F. C. Pannill  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$186,294.00

## National Heart and Lung Institute

2. Research Grant 5 R01 HE12415-03  
Control of Ventricular Function  
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop  
February 1, 1971 - January 31, 1972  
\$32,605.00

## National Cancer Institute

3. Research Grant 1 R10 CA12275-01  
Central Oncology Group  
Dr. J. B. Aust  
January 1, 1971 - January 31, 1972  
\$24,639.00
4. Training Grant 5 T12 CA08069-05  
Clinical Cancer Training - Medical  
Dr. J. B. Aust  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$54,293.00

## National Advisory Communicable Disease Council

5. Research Grant 1 R01 CC00516-01  
Type-Specific Antigens of Prototype Group B Arboviruses  
Dr. Dennis W. Trent  
March 1, 1971 - February 29, 1972  
\$32,808.00

## National Institute of Mental Health

6. Research Grant 1 R01 MH19678-01  
Study of Addiction Careers of San Antonio Addicts  
Dr. James F. Maddux  
January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971  
\$60,143.00

## National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

7. Development Award - Research Career Program 1 K04 HD47279-01  
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein  
January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971  
\$25,000.00
8. Research Grant 5 R01 HD03964-03  
Value of Continuous Monitoring in Labor  
Dr. Joseph Seitchik  
March 1, 1971 - February 29, 1972  
\$60,621.00

## General Research Support Branch

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

9. Approve the additional funds of General Research Support Grant 5 S01 RR05654-04, Dr. Jim L. Story, in the added amount of \$20,307 without extension of time.

## National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

10. Approve the additional funds of Research Grant 5 R01 AM12583-03, Dr. E. G. Rennels, in the added amount of \$1,189 without extension of time.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Ratification of an agreement for data processing services for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, Medical Service, Research, and Development Plan for a two-year period beginning March 15, 1971. This agreement has been negotiated with Mr. James B. Robb of San Antonio and approved by Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, in consultation with System Offices.

## Bexar County Hospital District

2. BCHD Contract #5  
Services of Professional Staff  
Dr. F. C. Pannill  
January 1, 1971 - December 31, 1971  
\$446,500.00

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

3. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #5 ending December 31, 1971 from \$446,500.00 to \$703,934.66.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:Office of the Director of Accounting

1. Change the title of Mr. Elmo M. Cavin, Jr. from Accountant II (9161) at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 to Assistant Director of Accounting (1000) effective February 1, 1971. Transfer \$6,090 from Classified Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 140)

Office of the Personnel Director

2. Change the status of Mr. John W. Massey from Personnel Assistant II at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 to Assistant Personnel Director effective March 1, 1971. Transfer \$4,800 from Classified Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 146)

Anesthesiology

3. Change the source of funds of Dr. Barry F. Bass, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$16,000, from BCHD Contract #5 to Anesthesiology, Teaching Salaries effective March 1, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 143)

Medicine

4. Appoint Dr. Herschel L. Douglas as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,400 effective June 15, 1971 through June 30, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from OEO Grant 6810-A/O. (RBC 137)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

5. Change the source of funds of Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 from Teaching Salaries to DHEW Grant 1 K04 HD47279-01 effective March 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,499.98 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 154)

Pathology

6. Change the source of funds of Dr. Charles U. Mauney, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000, from BCHD Contract #5 to Pathology, Teaching Salaries effective March 1, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 142)

7. Change the source of funds of Dr. Thomas W. Huber, Instructor (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000, from BCHD Contract #5 to Pathology, Teaching Salaries effective March 1, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Huber is paid as Instructor (20% time) from Microbiology, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 144)
8. Change the source of funds of Dr. Phyllenore A. Howard, Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500, from BCHD Contract #5 to Pathology, Teaching Salaries effective March 1, 1971. Funds needed for this change to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 141)
9. Reappoint Miss Elizabeth Ludolph as Instructor (70% time) at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 effective March 1, 1971 through April 30, 1971. Funds for this reappointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Miss Ludolph is also paid as Instructor (30% time) from DHEW Grant 5 G03 RM00007-03. (RBC 155)

#### Pediatrics

10. Change the status of Dr. Thomas E. Williams, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 from (\$12,000, Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries, 60% time and \$8,000, American Cancer Society - Paid Direct - 40% time) to (\$10,000 Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries, 50% time and \$10,000, American Cancer Society - Paid Direct - 50% time) effective July 1, 1971. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$333.34 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 148)
11. Change the title of Dr. Fernando A. Guerra from Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 to Instructor and Macy Faculty Fellow effective July 1, 1971. Also change source of funds from Pediatrics, Teaching Salaries (\$8,280), DHEW Grant 5 E03 ME00172-05 (\$220), and American Cancer Society (\$9,500 - Paid Direct) to Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation (\$18,000). Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,380 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 147)

#### Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

12. Reappoint Dr. Gene A. Hester as Assistant Professor (86.7% time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective April 1, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. Hester is also paid as Assistant Professor (13.3% time) from Grant 5 T02 MH11546-03. (RBC 139)

#### Physiology

13. Change the status of Dr. Eleanor A. Young from Senior Research Associate (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 to the faculty position of Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective August 1, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to the faculty are to be transferred to Physiology Teaching Salaries from Physiology Classified Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 136)

#### Psychiatry

14. Reappoint Dr. Mary A. Levy (from leave of absence) as Assistant Professor (32.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective February 8, 1971 through June 30, 1971. Funds needed for this reappointment to come from DHEW Grant 5 T02 MH11546-03. (RBC 150)

#### Radiology

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Leslie J. Lawrence, Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,000, effective April 30, 1971. Dr. Lawrence was paid from DHEW Grant 5 T02 CH1006-04. (RBC 158)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$5,033.00
 

To:	Pediatrics, Classified Salaries	\$ 5,033.00
From:	Unallocated, Classified Salaries	\$ 444.00
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	4,589.00

For: To provide the salary funds necessary to employ additional clerical assistance for this department for the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 138)
  
2. Amount of Transfer: \$5,835.94
 

To:	Central Receiving, General Stores, Inventory and Mail Service, Classified Salaries	\$ 96.00
	Scientific Computer System, Maintenance & Operation	583.29
	Library, Classified Salaries	5,156.65
From:	Office of the Purchasing Agent, Maintenance & Operation	\$ 96.00
	Scientific Computer System, Classified Salaries	583.29
	Library, Administrative & Professional Salaries	5,156.65

For: To provide the funds necessary to permit these departments to carry out their operational functions. (RBC 145)
  
3. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000.00
 

To:	Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Maintenance & Operation
From:	Physical Plant (Building Maintenance), Credit for Sales & Services

For: To transfer funds provided by charges for work performed to budget expenditures as required to meet operational needs. (RBC 151)
  
4. Amount of Transfer: \$5,134.00
 

To:	Pathology, Classified Salaries	\$ 5,134.00
From:	Unallocated, Classified Salaries	1,955.46
	Unallocated, Teaching Salaries	3,178.54

For: To provide the funds necessary to provide for needed technical assistance in this department. (RBC 156)
  
5. Amount of Transfer: \$12,500.00
 

To:	Obstetrics and Gynecology, Classified Salaries	\$ 8,550.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology, Maintenance & Operation	3,950.00
From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 8,550.00
	Unallocated Maintenance & Operation	3,950.00

For: To provide the funds necessary to employ additional clerical and technical assistance for this department and to provide funds for needed operational expenses. (RBC 157)

6. Amount of Transfer: \$3,850.00  
To: Physiology, Maintenance & Operation  
From: Physiology, Classified Salaries  
For: To provide the funds necessary for  
this department to meet its oper-  
ational requirements. (RBC 149)

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL SCHOOL  
at San Antonio

March 19, 1971

Dr. C. A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Galveston on April 23, 1971:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following: JVF

Division of Physician and Health Professions Education

1. Training Grant 5 E03 PE00393-02  
Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grant  
Dr. John V. Olson  
July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972  
\$31,084.00

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): JVF

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System

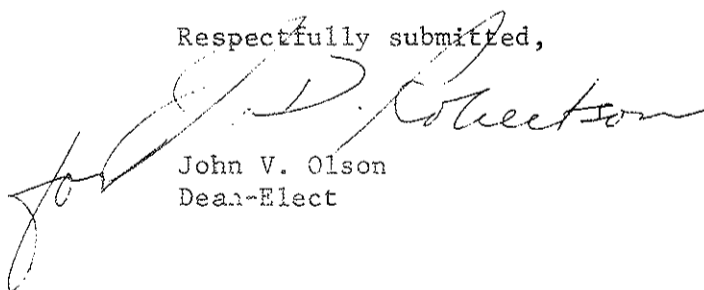
Approval is requested of an agreement with the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System concerning participation of The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio in the Hinson-Hazlewood-College Student Loan Program.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET:

Resident Instruction and Departmental Research

1. Appoint Dr. Alexander A. Calomeni as Associate Professor (T) of Restorative Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 15, 1971. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 11)

Respectfully submitted,



John V. Olson  
Dean-Elect

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

March 23, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
 Chancellor  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas, on April 23, 1971:

APPROVAL FOR MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval is respectfully requested for the following appointments and/or change of status on the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of Edward Emile Louis, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, part-time, for associate membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appointment of Leonard Robin Carney, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Change the hospital status of Dr. Ruth A. Dillard from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Dillard has received her Texas license.
4. Change the hospital status of Dr. Edward C. Larkin from Associate to active membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Larkin has received his Texas license.

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendation:

1. Award a McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Martin Allan Wasserman, for the period April 1, 1971 through March 31, 1972, to include:

Stipend - one year (Married - two dependents) (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$4,200.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000.00</u>



GIFTS: In compliance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, Part II, Chapter I, Subsection 1:3, reported below are the gifts received at the Medical Branch at Galveston. Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of these gifts. KOF

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mrs. Virginia B. Ball 1707 Riverside Muncie, Indiana	For support of the Maco Stewart Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research in memory of Mrs. Maco Stewart, Sr. Funds to be deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account entitled Maco Stewart Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research; expenditures authorized by Dr. John M. Wallace, Director, Maco Stewart Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of January 26-27, 1968, Item No. 1, Page G-4).	\$ 1,000.00
2. *Mr. Irby B. Carruth 5 Niles Road Austin, Texas	Funds to be used to defray the expenses of furnishing the Bruce Carruth Audio-Visual Conference Room in the new Moody Medical Library.	\$ 1,658.00
3. Dr. Hamilton Ford Professor and Chairman Department of Neurology and Psychiatry UTMB at Galveston	For support of the Dr. Titus H. Harris Memorial Library fund. This gifts represents the sale of 25 shares of Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Incorporated, Common Stock, donated to the Medical Branch by Dr. Ford. This stock was forwarded to the Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands and sold.	\$ 2,566.13
4. Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas	For the purchase of a scanning electron microscope to be used at the Shriners Burns Institute by personnel of the Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$38,200.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. *Mrs. Mary Hutchings 2805 Avenue O Galveston, Texas	For support of the Dr. Titus H. Harris Memorial Library Fund. This gift represents the proceeds from the sale of various common stock donated to the Medical Branch at Galveston by Mrs. Hutchings. The stock was forwarded to the Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands, and sold.	\$15,130.82
6. Mead Johnson Laboratories Evansville, Indiana	For support of the 1971 SAMA-UTMB National Student Research Forum to be held on the Medical Branch campus on April 22, 23, and 24, 1971.	\$ 5,500.00
7. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. Harris Kempner P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Annual contribution (1971) for support of the Daniel W. Kempner Professorship Fund. This funds was established in 1958 - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 12, 1958, Item No. 3, Page G-13.	\$ 1,000.00
8. Medical Branch Hospital Auxiliary c/o Mrs. Abe Levy, President Rt. 1, Box 149 Galveston, Texas	For support of the Anne Lassiter Medical Student Scholarship Fund which was established in 1967 - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 5-6, 1967, Item #13, Page G-7. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of April 17, 1970, Docket Item #3, Page G-2).	\$ 3,020.00
9. *Medical Branch Hospital Auxiliary c/o Mrs. Peggy Levy, President Rt. 1, Box 149 Galveston, Texas	For support of the University Auxiliary Funds for Hospital Needs. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 2, 1969, Docket Item #6, Page G-2).	\$ 3,020.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GIFTS (continued):

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10. *Medical Branch Hospital Auxiliary c/o Mrs. Peggy Levy, President Rt. 1, Box 149 Galveston, Texas	Scholarships (Rosa Mae Pietsch Nursing Scholar- ship) for Junior and Senior Nursing Students in the Clinical Nursing School at Galveston. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of May 5, 1967, Item #14, Page G-8)	\$ 3,020.00
11. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	To cover payments for the months of September and October, 1970, on their commitment for support of the expansion and building program. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 23, 1970, Item #3, Page G-5).	\$200,000.00
12. Student American Medical Association 2635 Flossmoor Road Flossmoor, Illinois	For support of the 1971 SAMA-UTMB National Student Research Forum to be held on the Medical Branch campus on April 22, 23 and 24, 1971.	\$ 6,439.40
13. *Dr. Courtney M. Townsend 930 Clarksville Street Paris, Texas	Funds to be used by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for whatever purposes President Blocker may wish. Funds deposited in the existing account entitled UTMB - Advisory Development Council and the funds will be used in the advancement of the development programs.	\$ 1,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas	Represents the Foundation's 1970 Winter Institutional Seed Research Grant to the Medical Branch at Galveston. This grant is to be administered by the Medical Branch Research Committee.	\$ 5,000.00
2. National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation 202 East 44th Street New York, N.Y.	For research on Purification of the C/F Factor and Characterizing its malfunction in the Disease, for the period January 1, 1971 through April 30, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, I. H. Kempner Professor and Chairman, Department of Human Genetics.	\$ 2,500.00
3. Smith Kline & French Laboratories 1500 Spring Garden Street Philadelphia, Pa.	For support of the study entitled, "A Study to Compare Placebo, 'Darbid' and 'Combid' in the Treatment of Duodenal Ulcer," (PM-123) to be directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 3,060.00
4. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	Continuing support of research on Effect of U-26,579A (drug) on Serum Cholesterol and Triglycerides in a Hyperlipidemic Clinic Population - Phase II-III; directed by Dr. R. L. Peake, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,500.00
5. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For clinical research with U-26,452 (drug) Phase III, Protocol 007. The project is directed by Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,250.00
6. United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc. 66 East 34th Street New York, N. Y.	Grant No. CF-80-71C provides for a Clinical Fellowship in Orthopedic Surgery, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, under the direction of Dr. E. Burke Evans, Professor and Chief, Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 8,625.00

H x F

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Letter, dated February 1, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 7 RO1 AML4875-01 to September 30, 1971, without additional funds. The research on Studies on Gastric Secretion and Transplantation continues under the direction of Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery.
2. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. PH 86-68-108 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, establishes a final overhead rate of 47.9% applicable to direct salaries and wages, including vacation, holiday and sick pay, but excluding other fringe benefits, for the period February 24, 1968 through May 23, 1969.
3. Grant No. 5 RO1 AML3114-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$63,172, for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, for research on The Dialysis of Lymph in Chronic Renal Failure; directed by Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.
4. Grant No. 3 RO1 CA07882-06<sup>5</sup>1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,216, for the period January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1971, for research on Relationship of Pineal to Tumor Growth. The project is directed by Dr. Alvin E. Rodin, Professor, Department of Pathology.
5. Budget Revision No. 1 to Children and Youth Project No. 648, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C., revises certain budget categories of the project for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. The total amount of \$594,000 for the above period remains the same. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
6. Grant No. 1 RO1 MH19502-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,730, for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, for research on Neurochemical Metabolic Aspects of Alcohol Preference. The total project period extends from January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Bernard Haber, Chief, Neurochemistry Section, Marine Biomedical Institute and Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.
7. Grant No. 1 RO1 HE13639-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$42,650, for the period February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972, for research on Factors Altering the Course of Myocardial Dysfunction. The total project period extends from February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. John F. Williams, Jr., Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

8. Letter, dated January 27, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 EY 00283-06 through August 31, 1971, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are now September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. The research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry.
9. Grant No. 5 S01 RR05427-10, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$246,459, for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971, for a General Research Support Grant. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.
10. Contract No. XG-3342(62-9160)71R, by which The United States Government provides \$24,908.00, for the period March 1, 1971 to February 28, 1972, for support of Interview Sensitization Techniques: Assessing Behavioral Predispositions from Video Tape Interviews. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
11. Grant No. 5 E03 PE 00170-06 (formerly No. 5 E03 ME 00170-06) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$327,000, for the period July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1972, for a Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grant. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.
12. Letter, dated March 8, 1971, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 NS07707-03 through September 30, 1971 without additional funds. The revised budget period dates are now April 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971 and the total project period will be from April 1, 1968 through September 30, 1971. The research on Fish Brain RNA Changes During Olfactory Stimulation is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Professor and Director, Division of Molecular Biology, Department of Pediatrics.
13. Letter, dated February 10, 1971, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of Grant No. GH-79 to June 30, 1971, without additional funds. The research project on Medical Aspects of Sustained Deepsea Operations is directed by Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Marine Medicine Division, Marine Biomedical Institute.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGETInstruction and Departmental Operations  
Office of the Vice-President for  
Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine

1. Appoint Mr. Harold G. Levine as Director of Research in Medical Education at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months, effective February 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mr. Levine also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 384)

Human Genetics

2. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Marilyn S. Basco, Instructor, from \$10,920 to \$12,000 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-HD-03221-05. (RBC 374)

Internal Medicine

3. Change the status of Dr. Thomas S. Allen from Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$400.00 for 12 months to Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1971. Dr. Allen also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,400 for 12 months in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 360)

Neurology and Psychiatry

4. Change the source of funds only for Dr. David A. Lacerda, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-07631-10 to General Budget, effective December 16, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 347 corrected)

5. Appoint Dr. Leonard R. Carney as Assistant Professor - Neurology at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 373)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

6. Correct the title only of Dr. Daniel K. Roberts, from Research Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, to Lecturer, part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 363)

Pathology

7. Reappoint and decrease the salary rate of Dr. Raymond H. Rigdon, Professor, from \$23,000 to \$19,000 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 397)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alberto N. Roca, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective March 31, 1971. (RBC 398)

Pediatrics

9. Change the status of Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Associate Professor, from a Faculty Development Leave at a full salary of \$29,000 for 12 months to part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1971. (RBC 387)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (continued)Preventive Medicine and  
Community Health

10. Appoint Mr. Harold G. Levine as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective February 15, 1971. Dr. Levin also serves as Director of Research in Medical Education at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months in the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine. (RBC 383)

Surgery

11. Appoint Dr. James A. Allums as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Medical Service, Research and Development Plan, Department of Surgery. (RBC 368)

12. Appoint Mr. Jack G. Burke as Surgical Research Laboratory Supervisor at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective February 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 393)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy

13. Appoint Miss Gloria L. Haywood as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Galveston College Health Occupation Program. (RBC 364)

14. Change the status of Mrs. Dorothy J. Denn, Assistant Instructor, from part-time at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months to full-time at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months (\$7,515 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program and \$2,505 from DHEW Grant No. 5 E01-AH-00538-04), effective January 1, 1971. (RBC 366)

15. Appoint Miss Jennifer J. Brown as Assistant Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 396)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Physical Therapy

16. Appoint Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo as Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,400 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant No. 435-T-71. (RBC 379)

School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Radiologic Technology

17. Appoint Mrs. Mary A. Sanderson as Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months (\$4,440 from General Budget and \$4,440 from Galveston College Health Occupation Program), effective January 1, 1971. General budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 365)



RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (continued)University Hospitals  
Office of the Vice-President  
for Health Services

18. Appoint Mr. Thomas E. Wood as Assistant to the Administrator for Material Management and Staff Services at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective December 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 362)

Admitting Office - Patients

19. Appoint Mr. Timothy R. Parker as Director of Hospital Admissions, part-time, at a salary of \$7,515 for 12 months, effective February 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Parker also serves as Director of Hospital Admissions, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months in Admitting Office - Patients in the Sealy & Smith Hospitals. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,020.00. (RBC 391)

Central Supply and Transportation

20. Appoint Mr. Bruce G. Mazock as Director, Central Supply and Transportation, part-time, at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective February 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Mazock also serves as Director, Central Supply and Transportation, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 for 12 months in the Sealy & Smith Hospitals. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000.00. (RBC 388)

Blood Bank

21. Accept the resignation of Miss Lola J. Stubbins, Technical Director, Blood Bank, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months (\$11,286 from General Budget and \$1,914 from the Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals), effective January 31, 1971. (RBC 380)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

22. Increase the salary of Mrs. Dwytha C. Gusta, Technical Director, part-time, from \$8,757 to \$9,240 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Dwytha C. Gusta also serves as Technical Director, Pulmonary Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$3,960 in The Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,200. (RBC 381)

Chronic Home Dialysis Center

23. Change the status of Mrs. Frances H. Daniel from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective February 22, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from Departmental Classified Salaries Budget. (RBC 395)

LibrariesMedical Branch Library

24. Increase the salary of Mr. Claud L. Jones, Director, University of Texas Medical Branch Library and Assistant Professor of Library Science, from a salary rate of \$19,500 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 386)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (continued)The Sealy & Smith Foundation HospitalsAdmitting Office - Patients

25. Appoint Mr. Timothy R. Parker as Director of Hospital Admissions, part-time, at a salary of \$2,505 for 12 months, effective February 16, 1971. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Parker also serves as Director of Hospital Admissions (University Hospitals), part-time, at a salary of \$7,515 in Admitting Office - Patients. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,020.00. (RBC 392)

Central Supply and Transportation

26. Appoint Mr. Bruce G. Mazock as Director, part-time, at a salary of \$2,500 for 12 months, effective February 15, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Mazock also serves as Director, Central Supply and Transportation (University Hospitals), part-time, at a salary of \$7,500.00 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000.00. (RBC 389)

27. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas E. Wood, Assistant to the Administrator of Hospitals at a salary rate of \$13,500 (\$10,042 from General Budget and \$3,458 from Sealy & Smith Foundation Hospitals), effective November 30, 1970. Mr. Wood is transferring to the Office of the Vice-President for Health Services. (RBC 361)

Medical House Staff

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Thomas S. Allen, Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective December 31, 1970. (RBC 356)

Pulmonary Therapy

29. Increase the salary of Mrs. Dwytha C. Gusta, Technical Director, part-time, from \$3,743 to \$3,960 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1971. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mrs. Gusta also serves as Technical Director, Pulmonary Therapy (University Hospitals), part-time, at a salary of \$9,240 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$13,200. (RBC 382)

Transfer of Funds

30. From: Unexpended Plant Funds - Project Unallocation	\$ <u>9,458.00</u>
To: Unexpended Plant Funds - Laborer Building Account	\$ <u>9,458.00</u>
For: Funds needed to complete the new Laborer Building.	

(RBC 385)

31. From: Unappropriated Surplus	\$ <u>10,000.00</u>
To: Office of Admissions - Maintenance and Operation	\$ <u>10,000.00</u>
For: Payment to cover the assessments for financing the services of the Central Application Office for the Billing for Central Medical and Dental Applications Services.	

(RBC 371)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET (continued)Transfer of Funds (continued)

32. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - General	\$ 7,220.00
	Office of Patient Finance - Non-Teaching Salaries	<u>7,000.00</u>
		\$14,220.00
To:	Office of Patient Finance - Classified Salaries	<u>\$14,220.00</u>
For:	The creation of one new position of Administrative Assistant II at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months and one new Clerk I at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970.	

(RBC 378)

33. From:	Unappropriated Surplus	<u>\$80,000.00</u>
To:	Interdisciplinary Laboratory - Equipment	<u>\$80,000.00</u>
For:	Provide funds for the purchase of additional laboratory equipment and supplies for the instruction of ten (10) first year students from The University of Texas Medical School at Houston.	

(RBC 370)

34. From:	Unappropriated Surplus	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>
To:	Miscellaneous General Expense - Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>
For:	Payment for Health Affairs Consultation Services.	

(RBC 372)

35. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$ <u>2,555.04</u>
To:	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	<u>\$ 2,555.04</u>
For:	To correct RBC No. 341 which transferred \$2,578.95 from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional to Classified Salaries. The correct amount which should have been transferred is \$5,133.99.	

(RBC 369)

36. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	\$ <u>2,651.99</u>
To:	Preventive Medicine and Community Health: Classified Salaries	\$ <u>2,651.<sup>99</sup><del>29</del></u>
For:	The creation of a position of Staff Nurse, three-fifths time, at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective February 15, 1971.	

(RBC 400)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

37. From: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy - Maintenance & Operation \$ 500.00

To: School of Allied Health Sciences -  
Occupational Therapy - Travel \$ 500.00

For: Provide funds for necessary travel for this  
fiscal year.

(RBC 367)

38. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 4,440.00

To: Moody State School - Classified Salaries \$ 4,440.00

For: Provide funds to change a Speech Therapist I  
position from one-half time to full-time at  
the same salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months,  
effective September 1, 1970.

(RBC 377)

39. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 6,370.00

To: Pharmacy - Classified Salaries \$ 6,370.00

For: The creation of a new position of Pharmacist II  
at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months,  
effective February 1, ~~1970~~ 1971.

(RBC 376)

40. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 2,261.24

To: Housekeeping - Classified Salaries \$ 2,261.24

For: The creation of a new position of Custodial  
Worker II at a salary rate of \$4,020 for 12 months,  
effective February 8, 1971.

(RBC 375)

41. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 2,723.49

To: Medical Branch Library - Classified Salaries \$ 2,723.49

For: The creation of a new position of Assistant  
Bookbinder at a salary rate of \$5,028 for 12  
months, effective February 15, 1971.

(RBC 390)

Sincerely yours,

*T. G. Blocker, Jr.*  
for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
 MEDICAL SCHOOL  
 AT HOUSTON

March 24, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
 The University of Texas System  
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston, Texas on April 23, 1971.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors by the Secretary: *cl of*

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Roche Laboratories Div. of Hoffman-LaRoche Inc. Nutley, New Jersey 07110 B. V. Pisha, M. D. Assistant Director Professional Relations	For support of Neurological Symposium to provide continuing education for practicing physicians.	\$ 250.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1970-71 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION  
Office of the Dean

1. Transfer: \$8,500.00 from Office of the Associate Dean for Advanced Program Planning, Classified Salaries to Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries. This increase is requested to provide funds for the creation of the position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$5,268.00 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1970. Also included is \$3,232.00 for temporary hourly paid help. (RBC 16)

Purchasing Agent

2. Transfer: \$911.01 from the Director of Accounting, Classified Salaries to Purchasing Agent, Classified Salaries. This increase is requested to provide funds for additional temporary personnel. (RBC 17)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE  
General Institutional Equipment

3. Transfer: \$56,000.00 from Analytic Sciences Department-Division II, Equipment and \$124,000.00 from Analytic Sciences Department-Division II, Space Rental to General Institutional Equipment. This increase is requested to provide the necessary funds to purchase general service equipment and to equip faculty offices, laboratories, classrooms and general service areas. (RBC 15)

INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH  
Neurobiology Section

4. Appoint: Dr. Richard G. Peterson as Assistant Professor (of Neurobiology) at a salary rate of \$17,500.00 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Neurobiology Section, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 22)

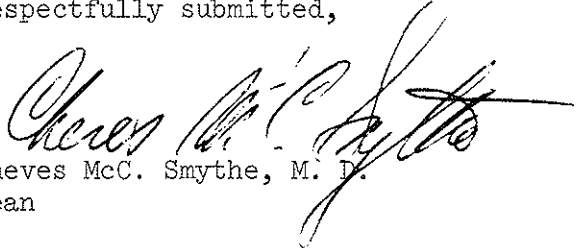
INSTRUCTION AND DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH (Cont.)Pharmacology

5. Appoint: Dr. Thomas F. Burks as Associate Professor (of Pharmacology) at a salary rate of \$20,000.00 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Analytic Sciences Department-Division II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 23)

Reproductive Biology

6. Appoint: Dr. Emil Steinberger as Professor (of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology) at a salary rate of \$35,000.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Dr. Steinberger is to also serve as the Director of the Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department-Division II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 18)
7. Appoint: Dr. Keith D. Smith as Associate Professor (of Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology) at a salary rate of \$28,000.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Funds needed are to come from Clinical Sciences Department-Division II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 19)
8. Appoint: Dr. James A. Lloyd as Assistant Professor (of Reproductive Biology) at a salary rate of \$16,000.00 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1971. Funds needed are to be transferred from Clinical Sciences Department-Division II, Faculty Salaries. (RBC 21)

Respectfully submitted,

  
Cheves McC. Smythe, M. D.  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
at Houston

March 22, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Galveston, Texas on April 23, 1971. f

AWARDING OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES: Eligible members of the Postgraduate School of Dentistry and of the Senior Class of the School of Dentistry have been approved for the awarding of degrees to properly certified candidates, and eligible members of the Postgraduate School of Dentistry and of the School of Dental Hygiene have been approved for the awarding of certificates to properly certified candidates. 10 + f

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Revised U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 RR-05344-10 for \$73,390.00, for the period January 1, 1971, through December 31, 1971, entitled "General Research Support Grant." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. (See Meeting No. 687, Page D-1)

2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-02400-06 for \$23,461.00, for the period March 1, 1971, through February 29, 1972, entitled "Reaction of Cells to Contact With The Tooth Surface." This project is directed by Dr. A. Cecil Taylor, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member of the Dental Science Institute.

3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 RO1 DE-02934-03 for \$16,434.00, for the period March 1, 1971, through February 29, 1972, entitled "Variability in Chemical Constituents of Oral Fluids." This project is directed by Dr. Ira L. Shannon, Clinical Professor in the Department of Physiology (Biological Chemistry). D + f

GIFT: The following gift has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *The Methodist Hospital 6516 Bertner Houston, Texas 77025	To add to the "Oral Surgery Residents' Fund"	\$ 1,150.00

\*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

D + F

2223

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors by the Secretary.

<u>Donors</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. General Mills, Inc. James Ford Bell Technical Center 9000 Plymouth Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn. 55427 Mr. J. Robert Roach, Vice President and Director, Research and Development	To add to the General Mills, Inc., Fund for an additional year ending December 31, 1971	\$ 1,200.00**
2. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025 Mr. Marvin K. Collie President	To establish the "Medical Research Foundation of Texas Fund (For Dental Science Institute)" with regard to Immune Mechanism in Periodontal Disease, contingent upon no overhead being charged, and to be administered by the Research Committee of the Dental Branch.	5,000.00

Recommended Amendments to the 1970-71 Budget:

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

1. Transfer: Dr. Hiroshi Nakahara, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, from U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-01825-08, effective April 1, 1971; transfer \$4,583.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-65)

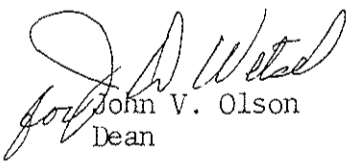
Physiology (Physiology)

2. Appointment: Mr. Frank A. Polise as Teaching Fellow at an annual salary of \$2,400.00, effective March 1, 1971; transfer \$1,200.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-66)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

3. Resignation: Dr. John A. Bailey, Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,400.00, effective January 31, 1971, inclusive; transfer \$816.62 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-64)

Respectfully submitted,

  
John V. Olson  
Dean

\*\*Based on two tests at \$600.00 each.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

March 24, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on April 23, 1971:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

10 + 7

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. H. E. Schmieding P. O. Box 369 Springdale, Arkansas 72764	Gynecology Electron Microscopy Studies	\$ 1,000.00 *
2. Mrs. L. H. Schmieding P. O. Box 369 Springdale, Arkansas 72764	Gynecology Electron Microscopy Studies	\$ 1,000.00 *
3. Mrs. Doris Schmieding Box 369 Springdale, Arkansas	Gynecology Electron Microscopy Studies	\$ 1,000.00 *
4. Mr. Mel Cooper P. O. Box 15507 Las Vegas, Nevada 89114	Cancer Research	\$ 1,000.00 *
5. Syntex Corporation Stanford Industrial Park Palo Alto, California 94304	Grant for study of oxy- metholone in bone marrow failure due to bone marrow malignancies or myelofibrosis by Dr. Raymond Alexanian	\$ 5,000.00
6. Mr. Cass O. Edwards, II 725 Commerce Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Cattle to be used in research at The University of Texas Environmental Science Park	\$ 2,320.00 * (Approximate Value)

\* No original letter of transmittal

CORRECTION OF DESIGNATION OF GIFT FUNDS

By the docket for regents meeting No. 680, July 10, 1970, reported on Page A-2 Item 9, a gift in the amount of \$1,000.00 from Mr. J. A. Whittenburg, III, was allocated to the President's Contingency Fund in the absence of any specific designation by the donor. It has now been determined that this gift is to be placed in the allotment account for remodeling of the Former Southern Pacific Hospital.

200

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

10 + 7

- Revised Grant No. 5 S01 RR05511-09 by which the General Research Support Branch Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health increases the amount of the award for the project "General Research Support Grant" to \$286,170 for the period January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971. This represents an increase of \$45,442.00 in this grant. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

2. Contract No. PH-43-65-604, Modification No. 11 by which the National Institutes of Health provides additional funds for the project "Continue Studies of Viruses, Human Leukemia, Lymphoma and Breast Cancer" in the amount of \$619,832 for the period February 1, 1971 through January 31, 1972. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.
3. Grant No. 3 R01 CA04484-12S1 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides supplemental funds for the project "Radiation Response of In Vitro Mammalian Cells" for the period January 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, in the amount of \$14,504. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey.
4. Grant No. 5 T01 CA05099-09 CAN and Grant No. 3 T01 CA05099-09S1 CAN by which the National Cancer Institute has approved the transfer of a \$1,767 adjustment from the 09 to the 09S1 Notice of Award Statement for the project "Training in Radiation Research on Cancer" for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. The revised award for the 09 grant is \$156,553 and the revised amount for the 09S1 grant is \$9,908.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
5. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832, Modification 10 by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides funds for the project "Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells" for the period February 15, 1971 through February 14, 1972 in the amount of \$45,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.
6. Grant No. 3 P01 CA06939-05S3 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute National Institutes of Health provides supplemental funds for the project "Research Clinical Pathology Program in Cancer" for the period April 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971, in the amount of \$19,810. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Geoffrey M. Brittin.
7. Grant No. GB-13650 by which the National Science Foundation has extended the grant period of the project "Immunochemical and Immunological Studies of Glycoproteins" to November 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, without additional funds. This project is under the direction of Dr. Max Schlamowitz.

10 + 7

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS  
AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. E-388-D by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. has extended the period of the project "Proteins of Nuclear Chromatin in Normal and Neoplastic Growth" to March 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
2. Grant No. E-286M by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. has extended the grant period of the project "Cytology of Cell Strains" to March 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and has provided additional funds in the amount of \$7,151. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
3. Grant No. G-051 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "Structural Studies on Globular Proteins" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, in the amount of \$75,000. The amount of \$25,000 is awarded for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.
4. Grant No. G-460 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "Regulation of Enzymic Catalysis" for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1974, in the amount of \$36,000. The amount of \$12,000 is awarded for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.
5. Grant No. G-138 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "Studies on Histones" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, in the amount of \$60,000. The amount of \$20,000 is awarded for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
6. Grant No. G-035 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds

for the project "Effect of Carcinogenic Agents Upon the Structure and Function of Transfer Ribonucleic Acids" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, in the amount of \$60,000. The amount of \$20,000 is awarded for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.

7. Grant No. G-120 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "The Replication of DNA" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1973, in the amount of \$30,000. The amount of \$15,000 is provided for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. N. Burr Furlong.

8. Grant No. G-267 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides funds for the project "Biosynthesis of RNA" for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, in the amount of \$45,000. The amount of \$15,000 is provided for the first year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grady F. Saunders.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on April 23, 1971.

1970-71

Medical Staff (Diagnostic Radiology)

1. Change in Status. Reduce the time assignment of Gerald D. Dodd, Jr., M. D., Radiologist and Professor of Radiology, from the full time rate of \$33,000.00 per annum to the three-fourths time rate of \$24,750.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1971. Dr. Dodd will be paid at the one-fourth time rate of \$8,250.00 per annum from The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. Unused funds in the amount of \$5,500.00 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 138)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

2. Change in Title. Oscar Guillaumondegui, M. D., from Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), to Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), and Assistant Professor of Surgery, payable at the rate of \$20,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. (RBC 134)

Medical Staff (Anesthesiology)

3. Appointment. Luis J. Moreno, M. D., Associate Anesthesiologist, payable at the rate of \$25,000.00 per annum from General Revenue, effective February 1, 1971. Source of funds for this new appointment is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 153)

Research (Biochemistry)

4. Change in Titles. William M. Lamkin, Ph.D.; Ming C. Liao, Ph.D.; and Wan-Kyng Liu Shum, Ph.D. from Assistant Biochemist to Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, effective January 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate or source of funds for these individuals. (RBC 148)

5. Continuation of Appointment. Aurelie M. Lamkin, Ph.D., Research Associate, without compensation, for the period January 27, 1971 through March 31, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 133. (RBC 149)

Research (Cell Biology)

6. Increase in Salary. Frances E. Arrighi, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist, Cell Biology from \$7,500.00 per annum to \$8,400.00 per annum payable from Damon Runyon Foundation Grant DRG-269, effective February 1, 1971. Dr. Arrighi will continue to be paid at the rate of \$7,500.00 per annum from the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Graduate Studies Division. (RBC 143)

Research (Experimental Pathology)

7. Resignation. James F. Chapel, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the rate of \$14,500.00 per annum, from National Institutes of Health Grant GM-16229, effective February 4, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 124. (RBC 147)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

8. Return to Duty From Leave Without Pay. Priscilla H. Saunders, Ph.D., Research Associate, payable at the one-half time rate of \$7,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-P01-CA-11520, effective February 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 137. (RBC 144)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

9. Change in Status and Source of Salary. Leon Jordan, from Research Associate and Instructor in Biometrics (Professional Staff) payable at the rate of \$14,500.00 per annum from General Revenue to Computer Programmer III (Classified Personnel) payable at the one-half time rate of \$6,000.00 per annum from Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group Grant 1-R10-CA-12014, effective for the period January 1, 1971 through March 31, 1971. Unused salaries in the amount of \$9,666.64 are to be transferred to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 139)

10. Change in Source of Salary. Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D., Biometrician and Professor of Biometrics, from the twenty-eight per cent time rate of \$7,349.00 per annum from General Revenue, the forty-seven per cent time rate of \$12,500.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430, and the twenty-five per cent time rate of \$6,751.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R10-CA-12014, to the sixty per cent time rate of \$15,960.00 per annum from General Revenue and the forty per cent time rate of \$10,640.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 9-R01-CA-11430, effective January 1, 1971. Source of funds for this change in salary support is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. There is no change in total salary rate for Dr. Gehan. Reference Regents Budget Change Nos. 56 and 125. (RBC 140)

11. Change in Source of Salary. Stephen L. George, Ph.D., Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics, from the one-third time rate of \$5,167.00 per annum from General Revenue and the two-thirds time rate of \$10,333.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R10-CA-12014 to the two-thirds time rate of \$10,333.00 per annum from General Revenue and the one-third time rate of \$5,167.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R10-CA-12014, effective January 1, 1971. Source of funds for this change is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. There is no change in total salary rate for Dr. George. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 57. (RBC 141)

Research (Virology)

12. Increase in Salary. James M. Bowen, Ph.D., Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology, from \$21,500.00 per annum from General Revenue, to \$21,500.00 per annum from General Revenue and \$1,800.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PH 43-65-604, effective February 1, 1971. (RBC 142)

13. Increase in Salary. Elizabeth S. Priori, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, from \$15,000.00 per annum to \$16,000.00 per annum from Public Health Service Contract PHS PH-43-65-604, effective February 1, 1971. (RBC 152)

Patient Care Activities (Patient Care Administration)

14. Increase in Salary. John D. Peters, Assistant Administrator, from \$13,000.00 per annum to \$13,500.00 per annum. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 13. (RBC 145)

Patient Care Activities (Medical Social Service)

15. Appointment. Eddy A. Montaldo, Social Worker II, payable at the rate of \$10,440.00 per annum, effective for the period December 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. (RBC 150)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

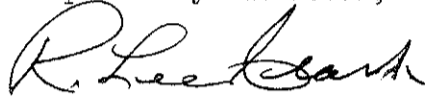
16. Change in Title. Lee M. Marsh, Jr., from Associate Research Engineer (Other Staff Salaries) to Associate Research Engineer and Instructor (Professional Salaries), payable at the rate of \$13,000.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1971. There is no change in salary for Mr. Marsh. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 85. (RBC 154)

17. Change in Title. Euna C. Brown from Executive Housekeeper to Coordinator of Housekeeping Services, payable at the rate of \$12,600.00 per annum from General Revenue, effective February 1, 1971. There is no change in salary rate for Mrs. Brown. (RBC 151)

Anderson-Mayfair

18. Increase in Salary. Margaret E. Hoag, Executive Housekeeper, from \$5,784.00 per annum plus apartment, to \$6,180.00 per annum plus apartment, effective February 1, 1971. (RBC 146)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON  
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

March 24, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas on April 23, 1971:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1970-71

Education and General

1. Change in Title. Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D., from Professor to Professor and Graduate Administrator, payable at the rate of \$24,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, 1970. There is no change in salary for Dr. Matney. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 15. (RBC 24)
2. Reappointment. Thomas A. Decker, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, payable at the rate of \$15,900.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NGR-44-012-099, and \$3,000.00 per annum from Department of Educational and General, effective January 1, 1971. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 6. (RBC 25)

APPOINTMENTS TO COMMITTEE ON GRADUATE STUDIES

At a meeting of the Committee on Graduate Studies on November 10, 1970, the six people listed below were approved for full membership on the Committee on Graduate Studies. These appointments have been approved by the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs.

<u>Appointee</u>	<u>Primary Institutional Affiliation</u>
Allen T. Ansevin, Ph.D.	M. D. Anderson Hospital
Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.	M. D. Anderson Hospital
Joseph R. Shaeffer, Ph.D.	M. D. Anderson Hospital
Earl F. Walborg, Ph.D.	M. D. Anderson Hospital
Robert H. Kokernot, Ph.D.	School of Public Health
John E. Scanlon, Ph.D.	School of Public Health

Respectfully submitted,

*Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.*  
for Alfred G. Knudson, Jr., M.D., Ph.D.  
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

April 23, 1971

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas, on April 23, 1971:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Principal Investigator, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant Number 5 A03 AH00516-02 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, adjusts the amount of unobligated funds under 1 A03 AH00516-01 to \$1,374.00 with a corresponding reduction of \$1,374.00 in the amount of the award for fiscal year 1971. This action does not affect the level of support (\$33,346) authorized under fiscal year 1971 grant.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1970-71

Teaching, Service, and Research

Institute of Environmental Health

1. Appointment Cancellation: Cancel the appointment of Dr. Thomas F. Gesell, Assistant Professor of Health Physics, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1971. Reference Regents Budget Change No. 46 (70-71). (RBC 52)

Health Service Administration

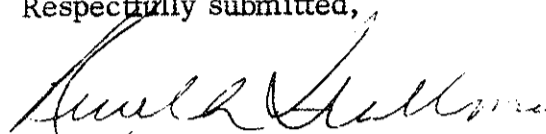
2. Appointment: Hugh E. Davis, Counselor, payable at the rate of \$10,020.00 per annum from Comprehensive Health Planning Contract-Operation Medihc, effective January 25, 1971. (RBC 53)

Transfer of Legislative Appropriations

3. House Bill No. 2, Second Called Session, Sixty-First Legislature, Article IV provides that the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System may make such transfers as it deems necessary between items of appropriation made for The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston. In order to effectively utilize the funds appropriated by the Sixty-First Legislature for the 1970-71 fiscal year, it is necessary that transfers be made between Legislative Appropriations as itemized below. These transfers have been approved by the Deputy Chancellor for Administration.

<u>Legislative Appropriation Number</u>	<u>Legislative Appropriation Title</u>	<u>Amount to be Transferred</u>
Transfer From: 1-14583	Teaching, Service and Research	<u>\$35,000.00</u>
Transfer To: 1-14582	All Other General Administration	\$25,000.00
1-14584	Physical Plant Operation & Maintenance	<u>10,000.00</u>
	Total	<u>\$35,000.00</u>

Respectfully submitted,



Ruel A. Stallones. M.D., M.P.H.  
Dean



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL  
SYSTEM-WIDE  
Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

March 23, 1971

Chancellor A. LeMaistre  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Galveston, Texas, on April 23, 1971:

GIFTS: The following gift has been received by the Nursing School. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donor by the Secretary. KO + F

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. National Fund for Graduate Education in Nursing 666 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10019	Funds to be used, at the discretion of the Dean, for program development, faculty recruitment and general purposes.	\$2,500.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal) B x F

1. Notice of Award dated March 1, 1971, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, provides the second and final allocation of Nursing Student Loan Funds for fiscal year 1971, in the amount of \$29,148.00.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1970-71 BUDGET

Undergraduate Nursing School at El Paso

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer: \$27,000  
     To: Equipment  
     From: Unallocated Account  
     For: Purchase of equipment for the Nursing School at El Paso (RBC# N-75)

Sincerely yours,

*Marilyn D. Willman*  
Marilyn D. Willman  
Dean

2233

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of April 23, 1971

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Bond Exchange Detail	5
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	16
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1971	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	18
2. Securities Transactions Detail	21

For Month Ended January 31, 1971

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED				
Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
	<u>U. S. BONDS:</u>			
\$ 20,000.00	U. S. Treasury Notes 7-1/2%, due 8/15/76	106.50	\$ 21,300.00	6.10 %
435,000.00	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	72.09	<u>313,612.50</u>	<u>6.55</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Bonds		<u>334,912.50</u>	<u>6.52</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
10,038.32	GNMA 7% Pool No. 8, due 7/15/2000	93.25	9,360.73	7.71
4,488.98	GNMA 8% Pool No. 114, due 1/15/2001	98.00	<u>4,399.20</u>	<u>8.17</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations		<u>13,759.93</u>	<u>7.86</u>
	<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>			
1,988.85	Various Mortgages	97.50	<u>1,939.13</u>	<u>8.46</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
21,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 3-7/8% First Mortgage Bonds, due 1/1/88	65.50	13,755.00	7.50
2,000,000.00	South Central Bell Tel. Co. 8-1/4% Debentures, due 12/1/2004	105.75	<u>2,115,000.00</u>	<u>7.76</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>2,128,755.00</u>	<u>7.76</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
9,100 Shares	Crown Zellerbach Corp.	30.42	\$ 276,833.53	3.94 %
6,000 Shares	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	41.26	247,570.00	2.42
10,000 Shares	Melville Shoe Corp.	40.75	407,485.00	1.84
3,000 Shares	PepsiCo, Inc.	53.34	160,007.98	1.87
2,800 Shares	United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.	37.88	<u>106,057.88</u>	<u>5.81</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>1,197,954.39</u>	<u>2.80</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>3,677,320.95</u>	<u>6.03</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$15,426,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail.		<u>13,900,124.44</u>	<u>6.38</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
3,800,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	3,800,000.00	4.93
6,600,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	6,600,000.00	4.71
500,000.00	Union Carbide Corp.	99.51	<u>497,562.50</u>	<u>4.88</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>10,897,562.50</u>	<u>4.79</u>
	TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED		<u>\$28,475,007.89</u>	<u>5.73 %</u>

## INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Market Yield</u>
	<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
\$ 48,770.85	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ 48,770.85	-0-	6.78 %
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
20,000.00	Dow Chemical Co. 4.50% Note, due 1/15/90	100.00	20,000.00	117.15	4.50
2,205,000.00	Georgia Power Co. 8-7/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 9/1/2000	107.89	2,378,900.00	156,546.65	8.17
250,000.00	Kentucky Utilities Co. 7-5/8% First Mtge. Bonds, Series H, due 5/1/99	99.63	<u>249,062.50</u>	<u>4,109.28</u>	<u>7.65</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>2,647,962.50</u>	<u>160,773.08</u>	<u>8.09</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
23,700 Shares	Aluminum Co. of America	60.22	1,427,281.95	20,647.31	2.99
3,800 Shares	Houston Lighting & Power Co.	45.65	173,458.50	27,161.42	2.63
47,300 Shares	Public Service Elec- tric & Gas Co.	28.43	1,344,967.90	16,377.15	5.77
4,000 Shares	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey	71.54	<u>286,162.24</u>	<u>52,105.36</u>	<u>5.24</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>3,231,870.59</u>	<u>116,291.24</u>	<u>4.33</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>5,928,603.94</u>	<u>277,064.32</u>	<u>6.03</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
\$15,426,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail.		<u>14,060,437.53</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6.16</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 1,200,000.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	99.31	\$ 1,191,754.86	-0-	5.75 %
4,585,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	4,585,000.00	-0-	4.70
500,000.00	Union Carbide Corp.	99.50	<u>497,524.31</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>5.78</u>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>6,274,279.17</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>4.99</u>
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF			<u>\$26,263,320.64</u>	<u>\$277,064.32</u>	<u>5.85 %</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

January, 1971

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 4,944,000	\$ 4,962,914.27	\$ 4,538,832.71	\$424,081.56	\$ 10,723.37
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries	6,250,000	4,804,498.76	4,460,748.76	343,750.00	7,471.34
Texas Municipal Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	284,000	283,187.41	365,250.31	( 82,062.90)	1,560.39
Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations	3,153,000	3,191,111.92	3,694,292.49	( 503,180.57)	9,057.89
Corporate Bonds for FHA Mortgages	<u>795,000</u>	<u>818,725.17</u>	<u>841,000.17</u>	( <u>22,275.00</u> )	<u>2,928.25</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (January, 1971)	<u>\$15,426,000</u>	<u>\$14,060,437.53</u>	<u>\$13,900,124.44</u>	<u>\$160,313.09</u>	<u>\$ 31,741.24</u>

\*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 100,000	Mountain States Tel.&Tel.Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/88	Philadelphia Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 4/1/85	\$ 102,902.55	\$ 94,152.55	-.48%	3.65%	\$ 19.12*
700,000	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	Mississippi Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	707,055.07	679,027.07	-.09	4.84	\$ 755.46
500,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/96	499,539.98	439,899.98	-.48	4.15	\$ 864.12
100,000	Ditto	Ditto	99,739.70	87,807.70	-.48	4.16	\$ 174.80
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 3/1/89	98,808.83	81,908.83	-.74	4.46	\$ 165.86
500,000	Federated Dept. Stores, Inc. SF Debs., 8-3/8%, due 9/15/95	Western Electric Co., Inc. SF Debs., 8-3/8%, due 10/1/95	498,375.00	495,875.00	.04	8.45	\$ 300.00
434,000	Wisconsin Elec. Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 11/1/96	Northern Illinois Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	443,414.47	394,563.43	.32	5.39	\$ 816.99
200,000	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-1/8%, due 3/1/88	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	187,535.80	181,571.80	.01	4.66	\$ 348.88
100,000	Wisconsin Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/95	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 3%, due 10/15/89	97,815.58	80,977.58	-.49	4.54	\$ 384.06
50,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 10/1/92	Ditto	48,835.76	40,327.26	-.39	4.54	\$ 261.84

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.



BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	\$ 99,650.30	\$ 95,741.30	.11% \$	4.93% 348.10*
70,000	Ditto	Michigan Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/94	69,755.21	69,062.21	.21 \$	5.03 170.06
125,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/90	123,938.41	104,892.16	-.30 \$	4.51 628.07
100,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 3/1/86	99,150.72	87,663.72	-.43 \$	4.38 173.41
85,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/98	84,278.12	85,882.92	.49 \$	5.30 335.56
70,000	Ditto	Consumers Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 4/1/87	69,405.51	60,402.11	-.36 \$	4.45 222.95
25,000	Ditto	Oklahoma Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/95	24,787.68	23,009.68	.27 \$	5.08 150.60
340,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3%, due 3/1/89	350,537.58	290,826.78	-.79 \$	4.14 555.35
100,000	Ditto	Pacific Northwest Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/2000	103,099.29	95,314.29	-.33 \$	4.60 255.60
250,000	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 5/1/2002	Monongahela Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 3/1/96	254,219.43	243,144.43	-.12 \$	5.64 351.29
225,000	Ditto	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93	228,797.48	195,834.98	-.39 \$	5.37 650.62

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 100,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	Wisconsin Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/94	\$ 97,075.59	\$ 92,475.59	.21%	5.05%	\$ 441.26*
51,000	Ditto	Jersey Central Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/94	49,509.58	47,115.64	.35	5.19	\$ 291.18
247,000	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/91	Niagara Mohawk Power Co. Gen. Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/88	248,987.99	225,550.16	-.06	4.60	\$ 1,036.46
40,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	40,321.94	39,303.54	.34	5.00	\$ 175.01
50,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 11/1/96	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	51,182.26	46,172.26	-.20	5.38	\$ 137.65
17,000	Ditto	Northern Illinois Gas Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/89	17,401.97	15,037.27	-.08	5.50	\$ 95.44
15,000	Ditto	Duke Power Co. 1st & Ref.Mtge.,4-1/2%,due 2/1/92	15,354.68	13,014.68	--	5.58	\$ 105.68
50,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	51,182.26	45,362.26	-.21	5.37	\$ 169.41
100,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge.,4-5/8%,due 1/1/2002	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 4/1/96	100,255.53	86,915.53	-.40	4.22	\$ 338.54
<u>\$ 4,944,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (January, 1971)		<u>\$ 4,962,914.27</u>	<u>\$ 4,538,832.71</u>	<u>\$ 10,723.37</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>					
\$ 2,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	\$ 1,417,820.60	\$ 1,292,820.60	-.07%	7.73%
					\$ 1,518.90*	
1,250,000	U. S. Treasury Notes 7-3/4%, due 8/15/77	U. S. Treasury Notes 7-1/2%, due 8/15/76	1,251,852.66	1,226,852.66	.18	7.91
					\$ 2,526.18	
2,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	1,425,685.83	1,296,935.83	-.21	7.69
					\$ 2,246.96	
1,000,000	Ditto	Ditto	709,139.67	644,139.67	-.20	7.76
					\$ 1,179.30	
<u>\$ 6,250,000</u>	Total Exchange of U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries (January, 1971)		<u>\$ 4,804,498.76</u>	<u>\$ 4,460,748.76</u>	<u>\$ 7,471.34</u>	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Texas Municipal Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>					
\$ 40,000	City of Jacksonville, Texas Waterworks & Sewer System Rev. Bonds, 3-1/4%, due 11/15/81-85		Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #8, 7%, due 7/15/2000	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 50,705.70 2.00% \$ 319.89*
75,000	City of Palestine, Texas Sanitary Sewer System Rev. Bonds, 3-1/4%, due 4/1/82-86		Ditto	75,000.00	95,520.60 1.93 \$ 550.45
169,000	City of Weatherford, Texas Elec. Light & Water System Rev. Bonds, 3-1/4%, due 2/1/82-88		Ditto	168,187.41	219,024.01 1.71 \$ 690.05
<u>\$ 284,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Texas Municipal Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations (January, 1971)</u>			<u>\$ 283,187.41</u>	<u>\$ 365,250.31</u> <u>\$ 1,560.39</u> (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 50,000	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 12/1/86	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #8, 7%, due 7/15/2000		\$ 50,550.40	\$ 60,805.40	1.24%	5.52%
						\$	196.06*
250,000	Sun Oil Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 11/15/90	Ditto		240,126.40	285,126.40	1.03	5.98
						\$	803.46
530,000	Baltimore Gas & Elec. Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 8/1/90	Ditto		530,998.60	638,588.60	.96	5.58
						\$	722.63
66,000	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 11/1/96	Ditto		67,431.69	73,509.63	.45	6.16
						\$	78.64
100,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 6%, due 11/1/2002	Ditto		97,908.58	105,238.58	.44	6.59
						\$	194.92
230,000	Gen. Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #114, 8%, due 2/15/2001		232,875.93	287,500.93	1.22	6.13
						\$	666.92
250,000	Gulf States Utilities Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 12/1/89	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #8, 7%, due 7/15/2000		254,122.24	286,677.24	.83	5.94
						\$	865.92
25,000	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/91	Ditto		24,787.68	28,947.18	1.07	5.90
						\$	100.72
60,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/8%, due 4/1/2001	Ditto		61,859.57	71,410.37	.75	5.68
						\$	71.17
25,000	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-7/8%, due 5/1/2002	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #114, 8%, due 2/15/2001		25,421.94	29,084.44	.96	6.72
						\$	109.27

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 71,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #8, 7%, due 7/15/2000	\$ 68,925.09	\$ 82,852.45	1.00%	5.84%	\$ 133.60*
73,000	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/91	Ditto	73,587.54	85,759.56	1.17	5.86	\$ 309.84
237,000	Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 11/1/96	Ditto	242,603.93	262,962.23	.60	6.18	\$ 747.09
231,000	Ditto	Ditto	236,462.06	255,727.46	.62	6.20	\$ 787.98
711,000	Potomac Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 12/1/94	Ditto	736,609.57	838,815.82	.78	5.77	\$ 1,368.95
94,000	Ditto	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn. Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	97,385.79	115,363.29	1.32	6.31	\$ 639.58
150,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	Ditto	149,454.91	185,922.91	1.83	6.23	\$ 1,261.14
<u>\$ 3,153,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for U. S. Govt. Obligations</u> (January, 1971)		<u>\$ 3,191,111.92</u>	<u>\$ 3,694,292.49</u>	<u>\$ 9,057.89</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for FHA Mortgages</u>							
\$ 400,000	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/8%, due 5/1/97	Various FHA Mortgages 8-1/8%, due 7/1/83	\$ 417,122.82	\$ 459,722.82	.57%	6.37%	\$ 228.10*
100,000	Ditto	Ditto	104,280.70	114,930.70	.57	6.37	\$ 65.04
215,000	Georgia Power Co. 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	Ditto	216,692.05	194,117.05	.77	9.57	\$ 1,920.49
80,000	Ditto	Ditto	80,629.60	72,229.60	.77	9.57	\$ 714.62
<u>\$ 795,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for FHA Mortgages</u> (January, 1971)		<u>\$ 818,725.17</u>	<u>\$ 841,000.17</u>	<u>\$ 2,928.25</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

\*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. S. Treasury Securities</u>				
\$ 435,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds, 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	\$ 72.09 Av.	\$ 313,612.50	6.61%
<u>20,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Notes, 7-1/2%, due 8/15/76	106.50	<u>21,300.00</u>	<u>6.10</u>
<u>455,000</u>	Total U. S. Treasury Securities		<u>334,912.50</u>	<u>6.58</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
21,000	Alabama Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 1/1/88	65.50	13,755.00	7.50
<u>2,000,000</u>	South Central Bell Tel. Co., Debs., 8-1/4%, due 12/1/2004	105.75	<u>2,115,000.00</u>	<u>7.76</u>
<u>2,021,000</u>	Total Corporate Bonds		<u>2,128,755.00</u>	<u>7.71</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations</u>				
10,038	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn., Pool #8, 7%, due 7/15/2000	93.25	9,360.73	7.71
<u>4,489</u>	Govt. Natl. Mtge. Assn., Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	98.00	<u>4,399.20</u>	<u>8.17</u>
<u>14,527</u>	Total U. S. Government Obligations		<u>13,759.93</u>	<u>7.86</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
<u>1,989</u>	Various FHA Mortgages, 8-1/8%, due 7/1/83	97.50	<u>1,939.13</u>	<u>8.46</u>
<u>\$ 2,492,516</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED		<u>\$ 2,479,366.56</u>	<u>7.49%</u>



BOND SALES AND MATURITIES  
(January, 1971)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 250,000	Kentucky Utilities Co., 1st Mtge., 7-5/8%, due 5/1/99	\$ 249,062.50	\$ 4,109.28	7.65%
20,000	Dow Chemical Company, Notes, 4-1/2%, due 1/15/90	20,000.00	117.15	4.50
2,000,000	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 8-7/8%, due 9/1/2000	2,157,500.00	141,760.00	8.17
<u>205,000</u>	Ditto	<u>221,400.00</u>	<u>14,786.65</u>	<u>8.16</u>
<u>\$ 2,475,000</u>	TOTAL BONDS SOLD AND REDEEMED	<u>\$2,647,962.50</u>	<u>\$160,773.08</u>	<u>8.09%</u>

## CASH STATEMENT

- January 31, 1971 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office:	\$ 1,777,564.97	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Mortgages	48,770.85	
Corporate Bonds	2,647,962.50	
Common Stocks	3,231,870.59	
Commercial Paper	6,274,279.17	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	160,313.09	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Bonds		\$ 44,944.49
U. S. Government Agency Obligations		( 37,935.70)
FHA Mortgages		64,818.86
Municipal and County Bonds		3,602.44
Corporate Bonds		1,151,607.00
Convertible Debentures		20,040.00
Commercial Paper		34,379.80
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		622,317.08
Amortization of Premium:	8,276.35	
Accounts Receivable Collected:	154,127.02	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>14,303,164.54</u>	<u>1,903,773.97</u>
Cash on Hand 1/1/71	<u>1,933,939.94</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>16,237,104.48</u>	<u>1,903,773.97</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Bonds	334,912.50	
U. S. Government Agency Obligations	13,759.93	
FHA Mortgages	1,939.13	
Corporate Bonds	2,128,755.00	
Common Stocks	1,197,954.39	
Commercial Paper	10,897,562.50	
Amortization of Discount:	38,433.92	
Cash Payments Made in January, 1971, on Security Transactions with Settlement in February, 1971	37,481.98	
To Clear Out Available Fund		1,903,773.97
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>14,650,799.35</u>	<u>1,903,773.97</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS		
DISBURSEMENTS	1,586,305.13	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	<u>1,322,086.05</u>	
CASH ON HAND 1/31/71	<u>\$ 264,219.08</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

## SUMMARY

## - Permanent University Fund Book Value -

12/31/70 Balance		\$576,950,848.81
Additions: (January, 1971)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 277,064.32	
From General Land Office	<u>1,777,564.97</u>	<u>2,054,629.29</u>
1/31/71 Balance		<u>\$579,005,478.10</u>

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1971. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			
Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Yield
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
	See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail.		
\$ 10,000.00	Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage	\$ 7,468.75	8.00 %
2,000.00	Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital	<u>1,581.66</u>	<u>7.30</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds and LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$ 9,050.41</u>	<u>7.83 %</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		
\$ 30,717.43	SRAC, 6-3/4% Note, due 1/20/71 (\$ 7,000.00 - W.H. Francis Jr. Chair - School of Law 11,000.00 - Dwight D. Book Scholarship 912.43 - Ima Hogg Foundation 500.00 - Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund - San Antonio Medical School 650.00 - Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund - San Antonio Medical School 555.00 - Peter Allen Zanca Memorial Scholarship Fund - San Antonio Medical School 10,100.00 - The Josey Professorship - Houston Medical School	\$ 30,717.43	6.76 %
25,200.00	SRAC, 5-1/2% Note, due 2/3/71 (\$ 1,500.00 - Archer M. Huntington Lake Austin Properties 5,400.00 - Archer M. Huntington Securities Income Account 1,900.00 - DoraDieterich Bonham Archives Guide Fund 1,200.00 - Davidson Family Scholarship in Home Economics 1,000.00 - Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund 14,200.00 - Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands-Clearing Account)	25,200.00	5.52

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(Continued)

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>	<u>Yield</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 76,000.00	SRAC, 4-1/2% Note, due 3/1/71 (Various Business Administration Income Accounts)	\$ 76,000.00	4.52 %
400,000.00	SRAC, 4-1/4% Note, due 3/1/71 (Earnest Money Combined Building Use Fee Bonds, Series 1971)	400,000.00	4.27

## ITEMS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Principal Proceeds</u>	<u>Profit or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield</u>
<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>				
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail.			
1,300 Shares	Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account - U. T. El Paso	\$ 38,546.72	\$ 463.15	5.40 %
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	\$ 38,546.72	\$ 463.15	5.40 %
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 23,000.00	SRAC, 5-1/4% Note, due 1/5/71 (\$ 300 - The W. J. McDonald Obser- vatory Fund 17,000 - Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties 4,000 - The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch 1,700 - The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital)	23,000.00		5.28 %
1,200.00	SRAC, 5-1/4% Note, due 1/5/71 (\$ 200 - The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry 200 - The W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund 800 - The William Heuermann Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital)	1,200.00		5.28
25,000.00	FNMA, 5.30% Note, due 1/11/71 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	24,882.22		5.35
41,717.00	SRAC, 6-3/4% Note, due 1/13/71 (Estate of Lila Belle Etter)	41,717.43		6.88
34,000.00	SRAC, 5% Note, due 1/15/71 (Various Business Administration Income Accounts)	34,000.00		5.03

WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN - VARNER ACREAGE

(January, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 5,000	General Tel. Co. of the Southwest, 1st Mtge., 6-7/8%, due 3/1/98	\$ 87.625	\$ 4,381.25	8.00%
5,000	Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Gen. Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 5/1/86	61.75	3,087.50	8.00
<u>\$ 10,000</u>			<u>\$ 7,468.75</u>	<u>8.00%</u>

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(January, 1971)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>\$ 2,000</u>	Georgia Power Co., 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 12/1/97	\$ 79.083	<u>\$ 1,581.66</u>	<u>7.30%</u>
-----------------	---	-----------	--------------------	--------------

FRANK B. COTTON TRUST - ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT - U. T. EL PASO

(January, 1971)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF</u> <u>SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,300 Shs.	Bendix Corporation Common	<u>\$ 38,546.72</u>	<u>\$ 463.15</u>	<u>5.40%</u>